Progress Report

for

NASA Contract NCCI-6

GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT
INTERIOR NOISE PROBLEM:
SOME SUGGESTED SOLUTIONS

KU-FRL-417-23

by

Ramasamy Navaneethan

Principal Investigator:
Jan Roskam

Flight Research Laboratory
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas 66045

July 1984
GENERAL AVIATION INTERIOR NOISE PROBLEM:
SOME SUGGESTED SOLUTIONS

by

Ramasamy Navaneethan

Abstract of report submitted to the
University of Kansas in partial fulfillment
of the degree of Doctor of Engineering

June 1984

Studies have shown that interior noise levels in general aviation aircraft are generally high and annoying. The airborne noise transmission through aircraft sidewall is one of the important source-path combinations of the sound transmission into an aircraft cabin. This report describes the work completed for an ongoing general aviation interior noise research project. A broad-based approach—i.e., laboratory investigation of sound transmission through panels, use of modern data analysis techniques and application to actual aircraft—was used to determine methods to reduce general aviation interior noise.

The laboratory investigations were carried out in a low-cost acoustic panel test facility. The experimental noise reduction characteristics of stiffened flat and curved panels with damping treatment are discussed. The experimental results of double-wall panels used in the general aviation industry are given. The effects of skin panel material, fiberglass insulation and trim panel material on the noise reduction characteristics of double-wall panels are investigated. These results are compared with the
theoretical predictions from classical sound transmission theory for multilayered panels. The changes needed in the classical sound transmission theory for a better agreement are discussed. It is also shown that the same theory can successfully be used to design the interior noise control treatment of a new aircraft.

The development of the acoustic intensity system for this test facility is described. The use of cepstral analysis techniques to determine the absorption coefficients of interior trim panels in situ is discussed. Also a computer program, which can be used to analyze the problem of high interior noise of the production aircraft and to study the effectiveness of the noise control treatment, is given. The use of this program on aircraft noise control has shown the validity of the models used. The results indicate that with minor modifications the classical sound transmission theory can be used not only to predict the panel sound transmission loss characteristics but also to analyze actual noise control treatment of an aircraft.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In a program of this magnitude, many organizations and individuals make contributions to the success of the project. I would like to express my gratitude to all who provided invaluable assistance during the course of this project. Many organizations have directly contributed to this project. These are NASA Langley Research Center (financial and technical support), Cessna Aircraft Company (financial and technical support) and other aircraft manufacturers (test specimens).

In particular, at the University of Kansas, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to Dr. Jan Roskam for his guidance, support and encouragement. In addition I am grateful to my committee members for their valuable suggestions. At Cessna Aircraft Company I wish to express my appreciation to Mr. Joe Gault and Mr. Mike Smith. A special word of thanks goes to Mr. Robert L. Howes, who initiated me into the field of Time Series Analysis and suggested many computer programs developed during this project. My sincerest appreciation goes to Mrs. Nancy Hanson for her patient typing and correction of this manuscript.

In addition, I would like to recognize my parents for their understanding and many sacrifices in providing me with opportunity and encouragement. Finally, thanks must also go to Nirmala and Priya for their understanding and support.

R. Navaneethan
TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES ...................................................xii
LIST OF TABLES ..................................................xxiii
LIST OF SYMBOLS ..................................................xxv
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ......................................... xxxii

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION ........................................ 1

CHAPTER 2 PROJECT HISTORY AND MANAGEMENT ................. 5
  2.1 PROJECT HISTORY ..................................... 5
  2.2 INTENTIONALLY LEFT OUT

CHAPTER 3 NOISE REDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE
  PANELS WITH DAMPING MATERIALS ............................. 19
  3.1 INTRODUCTION ........................................ 19
  3.2 MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEST FACILITY ............... 26
    3.2.1 DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM ....................... 26
    3.2.2 ADAPTER FOR CURVED PANEL .................... 26
  3.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PANELS AND MATERIALS ...... 27
    3.3.1 FLAT PANEL .................................... 27
    3.3.2 CURVED PANEL .................................. 27
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.3.3 FLAT PANEL</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4 TEST RESULTS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4.1 EFFECT OF NOISE SOURCE</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 NOISE REDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS OF BARE FLAT AND CURVED PANELS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5.1 FLAT PANEL</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5.2 CURVED PANEL</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 Y-370 DAMPING MATERIAL</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6.1 FLAT PANEL</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6.2 CURVED PANEL</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 Y-434 DAMPING MATERIAL</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7.1 FLAT PANEL</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7.2 CURVED PANEL</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8 Y-436 DAMPING MATERIAL</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8.1 FLAT PANEL</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8.2 CURVED PANEL</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAPTER 4
DETERMINATION OF LOSS FACTOR | 68

4.1 INTRODUCTION | 68
4.2 DEFINITION OF TERMS | 69
4.3 TECHNIQUES FOR DAMPING EVALUATION | 71
4.4 EQUIPMENT | 72
4.5 TEST METHOD | 74
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5.1 PANEL INSTALLED IN BERANEK TUBE</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5.2 FREE PANEL TESTS</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5.3 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6 DATA ANALYSIS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.1 CURVE FIT</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.2 LINEAR REGRESSION CURVE FIT</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.3 COMPARISON</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7 RESULTS</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.1 FREE PANEL</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.2 INSTALLED PANEL</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.3 EFFECT OF STIFFENERS</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.4 EFFECT OF DAMPING MATERIAL</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.5 COMPOSITE PANELS</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER 5 NOISE REDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS OF DOUBLE-WALL PANELS</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1 INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST FACILITY AND TEST PANELS</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE ACOUSTIC TEST FACILITY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PANELS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3 EXPERIMENT INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3.1 INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3.2 EFFECT OF SKIN PANEL</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter 6</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORETICAL ANALYSIS OF SOUND TRANSMISSION THROUGH DOUBLE-WALL PANELS</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1 <strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2 <strong>THEORETICAL FORMULATION</strong></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2.1 SKIN PANEL</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2.2 SEPTUM</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2.3 AIRGAP OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2.4 TRIM PANEL CHARACTERISTICS</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3 <strong>COMPUTER PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4 <strong>DETAILS OF THE INPUT DATA</strong></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 <strong>RESULTS</strong></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6 <strong>CONCLUSIONS</strong></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter 7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASUREMENT OF TRANSMISSION LOSS OF PANELS USING ACOUSTIC INTENSITY TECHNIQUE</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1 <strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2 <strong>THEORETICAL ANALYSIS</strong></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2.1 ACOUSTIC INTENSITY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2.2 ESTIMATION OF ACOUSTIC INTENSITY USING TWO-MICROPHONE METHOD</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>LIMITATIONS</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3.1</td>
<td>HIGH-FREQUENCY LIMITATION</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3.2</td>
<td>LOW-FREQUENCY LIMITATION</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3.3</td>
<td>NEAR FIELD LIMITATION</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3.4</td>
<td>LIMITATION DUE TO STATISTICAL ERRORS</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>CORRECTIONS FOR PHASE MISMATCH</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4.1</td>
<td>PHASE ANGLE CORRECTION</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4.2</td>
<td>TRANSFER FUNCTION METHOD</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4.3</td>
<td>MICROPHONE SWITCHING METHOD</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4.4</td>
<td>MODIFIED MICROPHONE SWITCHING TECHNIQUE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>EXPERIMENTAL SET-UP</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.1</td>
<td>HARDWARE DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.1.1</td>
<td>General Test Set-Up Description</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.1.2</td>
<td>Description of Microphone Positioning Device (MPD)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2</td>
<td>SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2.1</td>
<td>Magnitude Calibration</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2.2</td>
<td>Phase Calibration</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2.2.1</td>
<td>Method 1</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2.2.2</td>
<td>Method 2</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2.3</td>
<td>INTENSITY TESTS</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2.4</td>
<td>Plotting</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>TEST RESULTS</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.6.1</td>
<td>SOURCE INTENSITY MAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.6.2</td>
<td>INTENSITY MAP WITH ALUMINUM PANEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.6.3</td>
<td>TRANSMISSION LOSS OF PANELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>CONCLUSIONS</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>DEFINITION OF ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.2.1</td>
<td>SOUND ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT AT A GIVEN ANGLE OF INCIDENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.2.2</td>
<td>STATISTICAL SOUND ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.2.3</td>
<td>SABINE ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.2.4</td>
<td>NOISE REDUCTION COEFFICIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.2.5</td>
<td>REVERBERATION TIME AND SABINE ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>DECONVOLUTION AND CEPSTRUM</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>BASIC THEORY</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.4.1</td>
<td>DEFINITION OF CEPSTRUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.4.2</td>
<td>THEORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>TEST PROCEDURE</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.5.1</td>
<td>TEST SET-UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.5.2</td>
<td>COMPUTER PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>TESTS DONE</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Contents (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 9</th>
<th>Application to Aircraft Noise Control Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Design Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Calculations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>Discussion of Results and Comparison with Actual Data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 10</th>
<th>Computer Program to Troubleshoot High Interior Noise Levels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>Computer Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.1</td>
<td>Effect of a Discrete Tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.2</td>
<td>Effect of a Band of Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.3</td>
<td>Effects of Additional Mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.4</td>
<td>Effect of Additional Stiffness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.5</td>
<td>Effect of the Use of Double Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.6</td>
<td>Effect of Increased Absorption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.7</td>
<td>Effect of Additional Fiberglass Insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.8</td>
<td>Effect of Known Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2.9</td>
<td>Calculations of Overall Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>Use of the Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>Conclusions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter/Appendix</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>CONCLUSIONS</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>RECOMMENDATIONS</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFERENCES</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>APPENDIX A: DETAIL AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE KU-FRL ACoustic TEST FACILITY</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>APPENDIX B: MULTILAYER SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS PROGRAM</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>APPENDIX C: ACOUSTIC INTENSITY COMPUTER ROUTINES</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>APPENDIX D: ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT MEASUREMENT ROUTINES</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>APPENDIX E: COMPUTER ROUTINES USED IN PREDICTION OF INTERIOR NOISE LEVEL</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>APPENDIX F: COMPUTER PROGRAM USED TO STUDY HIGH INTERIOR NOISE PROBLEM</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATA PROPRIETARY TO CESSNA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Test Set-Up in the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Test Facility Set-Up for Flat Panel</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Test Facility Set-Up for Curved Panel</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Noise Generation and Data Acquisition Equipment</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Depressurization Subsystem</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Flat Panel Dimensions</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Curved Panel Dimensions</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>A Typical Output</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Bare, Flat Panel</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency for Flat and Curved, Stiffened Panels</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Bare, Curved Panel</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>Effect of Coverage of Y-370 Damping Tape on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>Effect of Coverage of Y-370 Damping Tape on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.16</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.17</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.18</td>
<td>Effect of Coverage of Y-434 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.19</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.21</td>
<td>Effect of Coverage of Y-434 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.22</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.23</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.24</td>
<td>Effect of Coverage of Y-436 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape at Low and High Frequencies</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.26</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.27</td>
<td>Effect of Coverage of Y-436 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.28</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differentials on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.29</td>
<td>Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Equipment Set-Up for Noise Generation and Damping Measurements</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Panel Installation in the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Hanging Panel Installation for the Free-Free Modes (Side View)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Front View of Hanging Panel Installation</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Effects of Boundary Conditions for a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>Effect of Clamping Bolt Torque on the Loss Factor for the Fundamental Mode of a 0.020 Inch Aluminum Panel</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Comparison of Loss Factors for Successive Installations of a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>Effect of Stiffeners on Damping of a 0.025 Inch Aluminum Panel with Free Boundaries</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>Effect of Stiffeners on Damping of a 0.025 Inch Aluminum Panels, Installed</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>Effect of 100% Y-370 Damping Material on Damping of a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel with Free Boundaries</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.11</td>
<td>Effect of 100% Y-370 and IC-998 Adhesive on Damping of a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel, Installed</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>Damping in Graphite/Epoxy Panels of Various Ply Orientations, Installed</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>Damping in Kevlar/Epoxy Panels of Various Ply Orientations, Installed</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Schematic Diagram of the Test Facility with the Adapter to Test Double-Wall Panel</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Details of Typical Skin Panels Tested</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Typical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 312</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 314</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 315</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 318</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 325</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 342</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 344</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 352</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 312</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 318</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 325</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 352</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 312</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 318</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 325</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 352</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Airgap</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Insulation</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Airgap</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Insulation</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.24</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Airgap</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Insulation</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Airgap</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Insulation</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 312</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 318</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 325</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 352</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Schematic Diagram of a Multilayer Panel</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 2&quot;</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 2&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 2&quot;</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 2&quot;</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 1&quot;</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 1&quot;</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.12</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 1&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.13</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 1&quot;</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.14</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.16</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.17</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.18</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.19</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.20</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.21</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.22</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.23</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.24</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.26</td>
<td>Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Fundamental Panel-Air-Panel Resonance Frequency of the Double-Wall Panel</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>Acoustic Intensity Measurement Apparatus</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>General Arrangement of the Acoustic Intensity Test Set-Up</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>Description of Microphone Positioning Device</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>Test and Analysis Flow Diagram</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>General Arrangement of the Microphone Calibration</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>Source Intensity Map at 300 Hz</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>Source Intensity Map at 1000 Hz</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>Intensity Map with 0.032&quot; Aluminum Panel at 300 Hz</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>Intensity Map with 0.032&quot; Aluminum Panel at 1000 Hz.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>Transmission Loss Characteristics of 0.032&quot; Aluminum Panel.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11</td>
<td>Transmission Loss Characteristics of 40 oz/sq yd Leaded Vinyl.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Schematic Diagram of Geometry for Absorption Measurement.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>A Data Sequence with Reflection and Its Cepstrum.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Block Diagram for the Calculation of Cepstrum.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>A Typical Cepstrum.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Schematic of Experimental Set-Up.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>Power Spectrum of Direct Signal.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Flow Chart of Computer Program.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>Time Series of Direct Signal.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>Time Series of Composite Signal.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>Power Spectrum of Direct Signal.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>Power Spectrum of Composite Signal.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.12</td>
<td>Difference between Logarithms of Composite and Direct Signal.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>Low-Frequency Region of Difference between Logarithm of Composite and Direct Signals</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.14</td>
<td>Power Cepstrum of Data.</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.15</td>
<td>Calculated Absorption Coefficient.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Four Areas of Treatment.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Initial Interior Noise Levels.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Flow Diagram of Calculation</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO9.4</td>
<td>A Typical Predicted Interior Noise Spectrum</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>CESSNA The Effect of Weight of Treatment on the Predicted Interior Level</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>A Typical Treatment Strategy</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>Measured Interior Noise Levels after Treatment</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>Flow Chart of the Program</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>A Sample Output</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>List of Variables Considered</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Damping Test Log</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Percentage Standard Deviation for Tests #23 and #24</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Skin Panels Tested at the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Trim Panels Tested at the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Effect of Trim Panels on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panel; 40 Hz</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Effect of Trim Panels on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panel; 3000 Hz</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Effect of Trim Panel Attachment on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panels with Aluminum Skin; Depth 3&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Effect of Trim Panel Attachment on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panels with Aluminum Skin; Depth 2&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Effect of Trim Panel Attachment on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panels with Aluminum Skin; Depth 1&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Input Data for Skin Panels</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Input Data for Trim Panels</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Summary of Treatments: Region I</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Summary of Treatments: Region II</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Summary of Treatments: Region III</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>Summary of Treatments: Region IV</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>Transmission Loss of Untreated Fuselage</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>Transmission Loss of Initial Treatment</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATA PROPRIETARY

TO CESSNA

xxiii
LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Number  Title                                                                 Page

9.7     Typical Output Data from Multilayer Program................304

9.8     Average Absorption Coefficients............................305

9.9     Comparison between Measured and Predicted Interior
        Noise Levels........................................314

DATA PROPRIETARY
TO
CESSNA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Acceleration</td>
<td>[g units]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Speed of sound</td>
<td>[m/s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Panel length</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Area</td>
<td>[m^2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Maximum input range of the analyzer</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>Panel width</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>Propagation constant</td>
<td>[Nepers]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>Damping coefficient</td>
<td>[Newton-sec/m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>Power cepstrum</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>Speed of sound</td>
<td>[m/s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Speed of sound</td>
<td>[m/s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>Depth of airgap or insulation</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Flexural rigidity</td>
<td>[Nm]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Damping energy</td>
<td>[Nm]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Young's modulus</td>
<td>[N/m^2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Energy flux</td>
<td>[Nm]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Expected value function</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>[Hz]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fourier transform</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Force</td>
<td>[N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Shear modulus</td>
<td>[N/m^2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>One-sided spectrum</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>Skin thickness</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>Impulse response function</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Transfer function</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i</td>
<td>Integer</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Area moment of inertia</td>
<td>[m^4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Intensity</td>
<td>[Watt/m^2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j</td>
<td>$\sqrt{\imath}$</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Torsion constant</td>
<td>[m^4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>Slope factor</td>
<td>[m^4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>Integer</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>Wave number</td>
<td>[m^{-1}]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Calibration constant</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Stringer pitch</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Panel length</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m</td>
<td>Mass per unit area</td>
<td>[kg/m^2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mass per unit area</td>
<td>[kg/m^2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mach number</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>Integer</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>Number of cycles</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>Number of layers</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>Number of ensemble averages</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF SYMBOLS (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Number of ensemble averages</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Number of layers</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Array size of the analyzer</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p</td>
<td>Pressure</td>
<td>[Pa]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pressure</td>
<td>[Pa]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Loads due to pressurization</td>
<td>[N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>Circumferential half wave number</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Quality index (Equation 4.2)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Radius of skin panel</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Correlation function</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Spectrum</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>Panel thickness</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>[s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Observation time interval</td>
<td>[s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Reverberation time</td>
<td>[s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u</td>
<td>Particle velocity</td>
<td>[m/s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Particle velocity</td>
<td>[m/s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Elastic energy</td>
<td>[Nm]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Output value from the analyzer</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>[m³]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Amplitude of oscillations</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xxvii
### LIST OF SYMBOLS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Sample mean</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td>Direct signal</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Fourier transform of (x(t))</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y</td>
<td>Composite signal</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Fourier transform of (y(t))</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z</td>
<td>Complex variable</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z</td>
<td>Test statistic</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z</td>
<td>Impedance</td>
<td>[Rayls]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Statistic</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Characteristic impedance</td>
<td>[Rayls]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Z-transform</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Greek

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\alpha)</td>
<td>Absorption coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\delta)</td>
<td>Logarithmic decrement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\delta)</td>
<td>Difference between test mean and population mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\theta)</td>
<td>Angle of incidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\zeta)</td>
<td>Damping ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\mu)</td>
<td>Population mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\nu)</td>
<td>Poisson's ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\eta)</td>
<td>Loss factor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\varepsilon)</td>
<td>Relative statistical error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\lambda)</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ρ</td>
<td>Density</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ω</td>
<td>Angular frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τ</td>
<td>Transmission coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τ</td>
<td>Time delay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τ</td>
<td>Time increment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>γ</td>
<td>Square root of coherence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ϕ</td>
<td>Phase difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ψ</td>
<td>Specific damping capacity (Equation 4.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phase angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σ</td>
<td>Standard deviation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subscript**

- a: Ambient
- A: At location A
- av: Average
- ax: Axial
- B: At location B
- B: Airgap or insulation
- c: Calibration
- C: Critical
- cal: Calibration
- cir: Circumferential
- cp: Complex cepstrum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscript</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>Test of sample</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>Base of natural logarithm (= 2.71828)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i</td>
<td>Integer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i</td>
<td>Incident</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incident</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inst</td>
<td>Instantaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>Integer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>Resonance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>Integer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p</td>
<td>Panel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pressure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pc</td>
<td>Power cepstrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>Receiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r</td>
<td>Reflected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>Sample</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>Sabine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>std</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>Terminating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>Transmitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t.s.</td>
<td>Test sample</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>Particle velocity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XXX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Subscript)</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \alpha )</td>
<td>Probability of committing Type I error</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \beta )</td>
<td>Probability of committing Type II error</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \theta )</td>
<td>Angle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( s )</td>
<td>Switched</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Conjugate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(^\cdot)</td>
<td>Logarithm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRINC</td>
<td>Center for Research, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB (dB)</td>
<td>Decibel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBA (dBA)</td>
<td>A-weighted sound pressure level in decibels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBL (dB_L)</td>
<td>Linear sound pressure level in decibels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRL</td>
<td>Flight Research Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KU</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Noise reduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRC</td>
<td>Noise reduction coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSPL</td>
<td>Overall sound pressure levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSIL</td>
<td>Preferred speech interference level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDOF</td>
<td>Single degree of freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLM</td>
<td>Sound level meter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIL</td>
<td>Speech interference level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TL</td>
<td>Transmission loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ΔP</td>
<td>Pressure differential</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Studies (References 1-3) show that the levels of noise within
general aviation aircraft are high when compared to other modes of
transportation and in many cases result in annoyance and discomfort
for the pilot as well as the passengers. This is despite the use of
heavy acoustical treatments. The noise control treatment in
present-day general aviation aircraft is based on an after-the-fact
approach. Even though high interior noise level is uncomfortable
and annoying, it rarely affects the safety of the aircraft. For
this reason it does not receive enough attention from the aircraft
designers during the initial phases of the design of an aircraft.
Only after a prototype is constructed and found to be noisy are the
members of acoustic and vibration groups consulted. However, there
is a growing awareness of this problem, both in the industry and in
research institutions. The noise sources in general aviation are
engine, propeller, auxiliary equipment and airflow over fuselage.
The noise paths include both structure-borne and airborne paths. In
particular, a significant NASA-sponsored research program is being
conducted in the area of structural transmission phenomena and
prediction. The research program concerns itself with the
transmission of the airborne noise from the engines and propellers,
through aircraft sidewalls into the fuselage. In this area, three
major topics of experimental and theoretical analysis can be
identified:
1. Sound transmission through actual fuselage structure;
2. Sound transmission through a cylindrical model;
3. Sound transmission through panel type structures.

It is the third topic that is being investigated at the University of Kansas Flight Research Laboratory (KU-FRL), under a grant from NASA. This ongoing program, titled "A Research Program to Reduce the Interior Noise in General Aviation Airplanes," is funded by NASA Langley Research Center, through continuing Cooperative Agreement NCCI-6. The work conducted by the KU-FRL, in addition to contributing to NASA Langley's general aviation noise programs, also provides information that is more directly applicable to the design and modification of interior noise control treatment of general aviation aircraft. The latter is the reason for general aviation manufacturers to stimulate the KU-FRL research program with valuable information as well as with test specimen.

This research program started in April 1976 and has guaranteed funding up to April 1985. This report presents the organization and results of this program from June 1982 through June 1984. During this period, the research program was concentrated in the following aspects of the interior noise problems of general aviation aircraft.

1. Investigation of sound transmission through panel type structures;
2. Development of new data analysis techniques for the test facility;
3. Application of the results of this research program to actual aircraft noise control.

The next chapter describes the project history, the status of the project at the beginning of this report period, the research objectives, and the impact of this project.

Chapters 3-6 deal with the first aspect of the project. In particular, the sound transmission characteristics of panels treated with damping tapes are presented in Chapter 3. The effects of three different damping tapes are analyzed. Chapter 4 describes the test methods developed to measure the loss factors of panels installed at this test facility. These values are needed for use in theoretical prediction programs. Also discussed in this chapter are effects of various parameters on the loss factors of panels installed in this test facility. Chapters 5 and 6 deal with the sound transmission characteristics of double-wall panels. Chapter 5 presents the results of a systematic experimental investigation of double-wall panels. Chapter 6 describes the computer program developed to calculate the noise reduction values of such panels. Analytical and experimental results are also compared in this report.

Chapter 7 describes the design development and testing of the acoustic intensity techniques at this facility. With the installation of this technique, sound intensity radiation of panel type structures can be studied. A method to measure the absorption coefficients in situ based on the principle of deconvolution of composite signals is presented in Chapter 8.
The application of the results obtained in Chapters 5 and 6 to actual aircraft noise control design is described in Chapter 9. A computer program, based on the conventional sound transmission theory to troubleshoot high interior noise problems of individual aircraft, is presented in Chapter 10.

Conclusions and recommendations based on this research project are given in Chapter 11.
CHAPTER 2

PROJECT HISTORY AND MANAGEMENT

2.1 PROJECT HISTORY

In April 1976, the request by the University of Kansas for a grant to do research in the field of general aviation interior noise was approved by the Noise Effect Branch of the NASA Langley Research Center. The broad objective of this research program is expressed by its title, "A Research Program to Reduce the Interior Noise of General Aviation Airplanes." The first year of this research program was exploratory in nature. It was used to define a long-range, follow-up research program in interior airplane noise. During the latter part of the project year 1976-77 and the first part of the project year 1977-78, the design and construction of the KU-FRL acoustic test facility was undertaken. During the second project year onwards, the program objectives (Reference 3) remained as follows:

1. To determine the sound transmission loss characteristics of various structural panels and panel treatments (experimentally);

2. To compare test results with predictions from pertinent analytical methods;

3. To provide a systematic collection of sound attenuation characteristics of panels based on both experimental and analytical considerations;
4. To use these results to extend or develop prediction methods.

By the end of the second project year the following tasks were accomplished:

1. Design and construction of an acoustic test facility: A description of the test facility is given in Appendix A of this report.

2. Design and construction: special test sections to measure sound transmission loss characteristics at oblique angles of incidence.

3. Determination of transmission loss data for single panels.

4. Empirical and theoretical insertion loss prediction methods.

During the next two project years (1978-79 and 1979-80), a systematic study was undertaken to determine the parameters that affect noise transmission through single-wall panels. The parameters studied include mass; thickness; stiffness; angles of incidence; radius of curvature; riveted, bonded and clamped edge conditions; and tensile stress. During this period, the effect of the cavity of the termination box of the test facility on the measured sound transmission loss of the panels was also investigated. A systematic study was also undertaken to investigate the sound transmission loss characteristics of single-pane and dual-pane plexiglass windows. During this investigation, use of flat, depressurized, integral, dual-pane windows was also explored. The
results of these two years of study are presented in the Doctor of Engineering Report (Reference 4).

During the years 1980-81 and 1981-82, the sound transmission characteristics of interior trim panels, multilayer panels and composite panels were studied. Also investigated were the concepts of Helmholtz resonators for dual-pane windows and tuned dampers for structures (References 5 and 6). During this period, tests were also performed on panels with damping tape.

The author, Ramasamy Navaneethan, started working on this project in August 1979. The work performed between June 1980 and June 1981 was used for his Master of Science thesis (Reference 5). He continued to work for his doctoral program on this project. During 1981-82, he familiarized himself with actual aircraft interior noise problems and developed methods to apply the results of this test facility to actual aircraft applications. He became the student project manager for this continuing NASA project from June 1982. This project report covers the period from June 1982 to June 1984 and the relevant work on actual aircraft applications.

During the project years 1982-83 and 1983-84, the following additional objective was added to the primary objectives of the project:

To develop new analysis techniques at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility.

During this project period, the following tasks were proposed.
1. To investigate the effect of damping material on the sound transmission loss characteristics of skin panels;

2. To investigate the damping characteristics of panels used in general aviation aircraft;

3. To document the sound transmission loss characteristics of double-wall panels;

4. To investigate the parameters which affect sound transmission through double-wall panels;

5. To develop a simple, theoretical model which will predict the sound transmission loss characteristics of double-wall panels;

6. To develop a computer program to apply the results obtained in 3 through 5 in the noise control treatment design of an aircraft;

7. To develop a method for troubleshooting high interior noise problems of existing production aircraft;

8. To develop procedures to calculate sound transmission values using acoustic intensity measurements;

9. To develop cepstral analysis techniques for the measurement of absorption coefficients of nonstandard size panels.
PARAGRAPHS 2.2 AND 2.3

INTENTIONALLY LEFT OUT
CHAPTER 3

NOISE REDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE PANELS

WITH DAMPING MATERIALS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Experimental investigations have already been performed at the KU-PRL acoustic test facility to determine the individual effects of structural stiffening, curvature and damping on the sound transmission loss characteristics of panel-type structures used in general aviation industry (Reference 4). But in practice, all three of these factors occur together; i.e., the aircraft skin is always stiffened by stringers and frames, it is often pressurized to add comfort for the passengers, and invariably some sort of damping treatment is added. In this series of experimental investigations, the sound transmission characteristics of the panels containing damping material were investigated.

Earlier studies (References 3 and 4) indicate that the use of stiffeners on panels increases the stiffness of the panel, which increases the noise reduction in the stiffness-controlled region (or low-frequency region). Curving a panel increases the low-frequency noise reduction if the curvature is low, because of the stiffening effect of the curvature. However, when the curvature is very high, other effects such as oblique incidence become dominant. These effects reduce the noise reduction, offsetting the effect of stiffening. In the high-frequency region, the effect of curvature is to reduce the noise reduction. The effect of increasing damping
of panels by means of additional damping treatment is to increase the noise reduction at the fundamental resonance frequency and also to reduce the severity of the resonance peaks and dips in the high-frequency region. In this series of tests, the above results were kept in mind in choosing the test parameters to be varied. Two panels, representative of the actual aircraft panels, were used. Three different types of damping treatment were investigated.

The KU-FRL acoustic test facility was used for these tests. It consists of three main systems: testing apparatus, signal generating and analyzing equipment, and depressurization system. Figure 3.1 shows the test facility. Figure 3.2 shows the test facility configuration for flat panels. Figure 3.3 shows the adapter required for a curved, stiffened panel. The data acquisition system and noise generation equipment are illustrated in Figure 3.4. Finally, the schematic diagram of the depressurization subsystem is presented in Figure 3.5. The description and characteristics of the test facility are summarized in Appendix A. In the following section the modifications done to the test facility, the test panels, and the parameters tested will be described. The results for each group of tests performed will also be presented in the subsequent sections.
Figure 3.1: Test set-up in the KU-FLL Acoustic Test Facility.
Figure 3.2: Test facility set-up for flat panel
Figure 3.4: Noise Generation and Data Acquisition Equipment

- Noise Generation
- Noise Measurement
- Noise Analysis

A. Altec 405-8G Speakers
B. Crown D-150 Power Amplifier
C. TAPCO 2200 Equalizer
D. Noise Source
   i) General Radio 1390-A Random Noise Generator
   ii) HP 3300A Function Generator
E. B&K 4136 Microphones with 2618 Preamps
F. B&K 2804 Microphone Power Supply
G. Nagra SJS Tape Recorder
H. Spectral Dynamics Model S D335 Real Time Analyzer
I. Apple 2+ Computer
J. HP 7045-A X-Y Recorder
Figure 3.5: Depressurization Subsystem

- Vacuum Pump
- On-Off Switch
- Differential Pressure Gauge
- Air from Speaker Box
- Shut off Valve
- To Vacuum Pump
- Bleed Air Valve
- Bleed Air
3.2 MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEST FACILITY

These tests with the flat and curved panels with pressure
differential across the test specimen demanded some modifications to
the test facility. These are described below.

3.2.1 DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

As previously mentioned, testing was also done with pressure
differential across the test panel. A depressurization system had
already been used in the KU-FRL acoustic test facility (Reference
3). This system was reactivated for use in this phase. The
schematic diagram of the system is shown in Figure 3.5. The system
was recalibrated to determine the line losses. The system proved to
be reliable and posed little problem during the tests. Pressure
differentials up to 3 psi could be generated.

3.2.2 ADAPTER FOR CURVED PANEL

Unlike the flat panel, which can be directly clamped to the
test section, the curved panel required an additional curved support
on both sides of the panel so that a simply-supported edge condition
could be simulated. Figure 3.3 shows the adapter used and its
relative location in the test facility. This adapter was
constructed from 3/4 inch particle board and had the same outside
dimensions as the standard test section. The adapter shifted the
centerline of the test specimen back to three inches from the noise
source, as compared to the standard one inch for the flat panel. No corrections were made for the additional cavity produced by this adapter. However, the distance between the microphones was maintained constant at eight inches.

3.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PANELS AND MATERIALS

3.3.1 FLAT PANEL

The flat panel, made from standard aluminum sheet, was stiffened in one direction by "L" stringers. The sheet was 0.04 inches thick and 20 inches by 20 inches in outside dimensions. The extruded stiffeners were riveted to the skin. Figure 3.6 gives the geometrical details of the panel.

3.3.2 CURVED PANEL

The curved aluminum panel was stiffened in two directions. The sheet thickness was .04 inch. The panel was curved in one direction and stiffened in both directions, thus approximating a typical general aviation type sidewall. The radius of the curvature of the panel was 33.5 inches. This radius of curvature is representative of the radius used in the general aviation industry. The stiffeners and the frames were riveted to the skin. The outside dimensions were 20 inches by 20 inches. The geometric details of the panel are given in Figure 3.7.
Figure 3.6: Flat Panel Dimensions
Figure 3.7: Curved Panel Dimensions

R = 33.5"
3.3.3 DAMPING TAPES

Three damping tapes were used in the investigations. They were Y-370, Y-434, and Y-436, manufactured by the 3M Company. They provided constrained layer damping. Y-434 has a 7.5-mil constraining layer, and Y-436 has 17-mil constraining layer. Y-370 is the commonly used damping tape in the general aviation industry. These tapes were self adhesive; and, as a result, application to the test specimen was easy. The tapes were applied in amounts of 30%, 60%, and 100% of the panel test area (18 inch by 18 inch). During tests with partial coverage, the application was limited to the central part of the test panel. This was in conformity with existing industry practices. The stringers and frames were not treated with damping tape. All tests were done at room temperature, as it was not possible to vary the temperature within the acoustic test facility. The damping properties of these materials will degrade when they are soaked in very low temperatures that can be expected in cruise conditions. The results of the present series should be considered in this context.

3.4 TEST RESULTS

Table 3.1 summarizes the variables considered in this series of tests. At least one noise reduction test was conducted for each combination of variables considered. These variables were chosen after consultation with the industry. As already explained, the tests were conducted only at room temperature. Tests with the sweep
Table 3.1: List of Variables Considered

Panels:

a. Flat, stiffened aluminum, thickness = .040" (.85 kg or 1.88 lb)
b. Curved, stiffened aluminum, thickness = .040" (1.09 kg or 1.240 lb)

Noise Source:

a. Sine wave sweep oscillator
b. Random Noise Generator

Depressurization, ΔP:

a. 0 psi
b. 1 psi
c. 2 psi
d. 2.5 or 3 psi

Damping Material:

a. Y-370
b. Y-434
c. Y-436

Percentage of Coverage:

a. 0% (Bare panel)
b. 30%
c. 60%
d. 100% (18" x 18" area)
The oscillator were carried out in two steps to improve the resolution at low frequencies. In the first sweep, the frequency range from 20 to 500 Hz was covered. The effective bandwidth in this frequency range was three Hz. In the second sweep the frequency range from 500 to 5000 Hz was covered, with an effective bandwidth of 15 Hz. In both cases, the linear sweep time was 100 seconds. The analysis of tests with the random noise generator was also carried out with the two frequency ranges (500 and 5000 Hz) for the same reason. The random noise generator, however, produced a flat spectrum up to 20 kHz. From the narrow band analysis, the one-third octave analysis is done by energy-summing the narrow band levels within each one-third octave band. This was achieved through a computer program. The results of the individual tests are published in Reference 7. A typical output is given in Figure 3.8. The result obtained from the test facility is the noise reduction as a function of frequency. It is a continuous curve from 20 Hz to 500 Hz and from 500 Hz to 5000 Hz. In the subsequent sections, however, the effect of various parameters on the result obtained will be discussed only at two frequency values, one from the low-frequency region (stiffness-controlled region) and the other from the high-frequency region (mass-controlled region). These results are representative for these regions. Previous tests at this facility have also confirmed these trends (References 4, 5, and 7).
Figure 3.8: A Typical Output

CURVED PANEL
DAMPING MATERIAL - Y-434
30 X COVERAGE
PANEL WEIGHT - 1.119 kg
NOISE SOURCE - WHITE NOISE
PRESSURE DIFFERENTIAL - 3 psi

Noise Reduction vs Frequency

FREQUENCY - Hz
3.4.1 EFFECT OF NOISE SOURCE

The test results of both excitations matched within the experimental scatter (±2 dB) in the low-frequency region. In the high frequency region, due to the resonance peaks and dips, it was not possible to identify the scatter for individual filter location. However, the least-square values of the results were within the ± 2dB. These results are consistent with the earlier test results with the unstiffened panels. For all the cases considered--i.e., stiffened and depressurized panels--no significant differences exist in the results between these two noise excitations.

3.5 NOISE REDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS OF BARE FLAT AND CURVED PANELS

3.5.1 FLAT PANEL

Before the application of damping treatment, the noise reduction characteristics of the bare panels were investigated. Earlier studies had indicated that depressurization increases the low-frequency noise reduction by the stiffening effect (Reference 4). The purpose, in this case, was to study the extent of the gain in noise reduction that can be obtained by a pressure differential in an already stiffened structure. In all cases the pressure on the source side was reduced to simulate the actual aircraft conditions. Depressurization of up to three psi differential was investigated. The effect of depressurization is easily seen by
studying the variation at two selected frequency values, 100 and 3000 Hz. The frequency value of 100 Hz is within the stiffness-controlled region, and 3000 Hz is in the mass-controlled region. The effect of depressurization of the flat panel is similar to that of the unstiffened panel (see Reference 4). The maximum increase in the noise reduction occurs in the first one psi, and after that the effect is minimal (Figure 3.9). At 100 Hz, the noise reduction increased from 17 dB to 28 dB for the first one psi and increased only by three dB for the next two psi pressure differential.

Compared to the unstiffened panel (see Reference 4), these results are not impressive. This is because the panel is already stiffened, and hence the increase in stiffness is not proportionally high. This can be seen from the resonance frequency. The depressurization increases the stiffness without varying the mass, and hence the resonance frequency should increase (Figure 3.10). In this case the increase is from 120 Hz to 230 Hz. As can be seen from Figure 3.10, this increase in the resonance frequency directly translates into higher noise reduction in the stiffness-controlled region. At 3000 Hz, there is a slight decrease in noise reduction with increase in pressure differential. This result is in variance with the earlier results for the unstiffened panel (Reference 4), where it was reported that it remained the same. However, the present results confirm the published theoretical results by Koval (Reference 8), which reported a decrease of up to three dB.
Figure 3.9: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Bare, Flat Panel
Figure 3.10: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency for Flat and Curved, Stiffened Panels.
3.5.2 CURVED PANEL

Earlier experimental investigation on curved, unstiffened panels (Reference 4) indicates that the low-frequency noise reduction of the unstiffened, curved panel increases up to a certain value and then decreases. Curving a panel stiffens the panel and also changes the angle of incidence of the panel. Stiffening of the panel increases low-frequency noise reduction. The low-frequency noise reduction decreases when the angle of incidence is not normal. The combination of these two effects determines the final low-frequency noise reduction. During these tests, the effect of radius of curvature was not investigated. Only one radius (33.5 inches) was used.

The results of the tests with the curved panel confirm the trend observed with the bare, flat panel. A plot of noise reduction at 100 and 3000 Hz is given in Figure 3.11 as a function of pressure differential. As the panel is already stiffened, due to the stiffeners as well as the curvature, the noise reduction at 100 Hz is higher compared to the flat panel tested: 30 dB as opposed to 17 dB for the flat panel. But the additional increase in noise reduction due to pressurization was smaller, as can be seen from Figure 3.11. This can be attributed to the initial high stiffness of the panel. Without any damping treatment it can be concluded that the increase in noise reduction due to pressurization is much smaller in an already stiffened structure than in an unstiffened structure. The same conclusions can be drawn from the measured...
Figure 3.11: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Bare, Curved Panel
fundamental frequency of the panel, as shown in Figure 3.10. The
resonance frequency increases 220 Hz to 295 Hz for 2.5 psi pressure
differential. Once again the major increase occurs during the first
one psi pressure differential. In the mass-law (or high-frequency)
region, the decrease in noise reduction due to depressurization is
slightly more pronounced in the curved panel than in the flat
panel. This result is also in conformity with the theoretical
results published in Reference 8.

3.6 Y-370 DAMPING MATERIAL

3.6.1 FLAT PANEL

The effect of Y-370 damping material on the flat, stiffened
panel has been discussed in Reference 5. Y-370 was found to
decrease the fundamental resonance frequency and the noise reduction
values in the stiffness-controlled region. But the noise reduction
at the resonance frequency was higher. Also the effect of the
damping tape in the high frequency region was to smooth out the
peaks and dips in the noise reduction curve and also to increase the
noise reduction due to the increased mass of the damping tape
(Reference 5). During the present tests, the effects of
depressurization and partial application of the damping tape were
investigated, with the purpose of verifying those trends.

The effect of partial treatment of the damping material on the
noise reduction characteristics of the flat test panel are given in
Figure 3.12. At low frequencies (~100 Hz), the effect of partial coverage on the noise reduction characteristics of the flat panel is negligible. Except for the initial 30% application, there is no effect in the low frequency noise reduction by the Y-370 damping treatment. Even the increase at 30% is noticed only at 0 psi. Hence, this is considered to be an experimental error. At other pressure differentials, no gain is achieved in the sound transmission loss of airborne noise excitation, with the application of the damping tape. In the high frequency region (shown in Figure 3.12 for 3000 Hz), there is an increase in the noise reduction due to the additional damping tape. This increase occurs at all the pressure differentials tested. As observed in Reference 5, the increase is due to the increased mass of damping tape.

The effect of depressurization on the noise reduction characteristics of panels treated with Y-370 damping tape is shown in Figure 3.13 at 100 and 3000 Hz. The noise reduction values are shown for three areas of treatment: 30%, 60%, and 100%. Also shown in the same figure are the noise reduction values for panels without any treatment. At 100 Hz, the effect of depressurization on the noise reduction values of the treated panel is similar to that of the untreated panel. The increase in noise reduction is more pronounced during the first one psi than at any other time. At higher pressure differentials, the effect of treatment is negligible. In the high frequency region (Figure 3.13), the untreated flat panel shows nearly constant noise reduction values at
Figure 3.12: Effect of Coverage of Y-370 Damping Tape on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials
Figure 3.13: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape
all pressure differentials. However, with the application of the
treatment, there is a slight decrease (2-3 dB) in the noise
reduction as the pressure differential is increased. These
decreases are of two to three dB.

The effect of depressurization on the fundamental resonance
frequency is given in Figure 3.14. In all areas of treatment
tested, the resonance frequency increases with an increase in
pressure differential. This increase is more pronounced when the
area of application is smaller. This effect can be attributed to
the increased mass of damping treatment.

3.6.2 CURVED PANEL

Tests similar to those described in Section 3.6.1 were carried
out with the curved panel. The parameters were maintained nearly
the same to make one-to-one comparison between the flat and the
curved panel. As already explained, all tests were performed with
both swept and random noise as excitation sources. The differences
between the results obtained from these two excitation sources were
still within the experimental accuracy of the test facility.

The trends of results obtained with the curved panel are
similar to the results obtained with the flat panel. The noise
reduction values as a function of the area of coverage are given in
Figure 3.15 for 100 and 3000 Hz. As the stiffness of the curved
panel is already high, the low-frequency noise reduction is higher
than that of the flat panel. It remains constant up to 60%
Figure 3.14: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape
Figure 3.15: Effect of Coverage of Y-370 Damping Tape on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials
treatment and thereafter shows one to two dB decrease. In the high-frequency region at 3000 Hz there is a gradual increase in the noise reduction as the area of application is increased. This increase is similar to the one observed with the flat panel.

Figure 3.16 shows the noise reduction values as a function of the pressure differential. The effect of pressurization with the Y-370 damping treatment is similar to that without the treatment. With the curved panel the increase in low-frequency noise reduction is smaller; i.e., 30 dB to 37 dB. In the high-frequency region, the decrease in the noise reduction values observed without the treatment becomes less and less severe as the area of application is increased.

The measured resonance frequency as a function of the pressure differential is shown in Figure 3.17. As with the flat panel, pressurization stiffens the panels and increases the resonance frequency. For example, the resonance increases from 195 Hz to 260 Hz when the pressure differential increases from zero to three psi with 100% treatment. However, at a given pressure differential, increasing the area of application decreases the fundamental resonance frequency. For example, at two psi the resonance frequency decreases by 30 Hz from 285 Hz without the treatment to 255 with the treatment. This also confirms the experimental results of Reference 5 where it was found that the Y-370 material does not increase the stiffness. Addition of mass alone decreases the resonance frequency.
Figure 3.16: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape
Figure 3.17: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-370 Damping Tape
3.7 **Y-434 DAMPING MATERIAL**

Y-434 damping tape has a seven-mil constraining aluminum layer. But it does not contain the foam material present in the Y-370 material. The purpose of these tests is to compare the sound transmission loss characteristics of panels with this damping material with those of Y-370. Y-434 material is the lightest of the three damping materials tested. The parameters investigated were the same as for damping tape Y-370: four pressure differentials (0, 1, 2, and 3 psi), two types of noise sources (white noise, and swept sine), and three different areas of coverage (30%, 60%, and 100%). The results of these tests are also given in Reference 9.

3.7.1 **FLAT PANEL**

The effect of Y-434 material is very similar to that of Y-370 material. Once again, because the difference in the results obtained with sweep oscillators and random noise generator were negligible, the results will be valid for both types of excitations.

The effect of partial treatment of the Y-434 damping material on the noise reduction characteristics of the flat panel are given in Figure 3.18. At low frequencies, the effect of the area of treatment on the noise reduction is small. These results are similar to the results with the Y-370 damping tape. In the high frequency region, the increase due to the treatment is smaller because the Y-434 material is lighter. The weight of Y-434 material
Figure 3.18: Effect of Coverage of Y-434 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials
for 18" x 18" treatment is 0.2 lbs, while that of Y-370 is 0.62 lbs. In this case the increase in mass is smaller; hence the increase in noise reduction due to this effect is also smaller.

The effect of depressurization is given in Figure 3.19. If a constraining layer is attached atop the damping material, then bending of the composite produces not only bending and extensional strains in all three layers, but also shear, primarily of the middle (damping) layer. The shear-strain energy storage tends to dominate the damping action of constrained damping layers (Reference 9). The action also increases the stiffness of the panel. Because of this increase in stiffness, the noise reduction in the stiffness-controlled region is higher (1-2 dB) at zero psi. However, with increase in pressure differential, this increase vanishes. At high frequency, the results are very similar to Y-370 material.

The cross plot of the resonance frequency vs pressure differential is given in Figure 3.20. The resonance frequency in fact slightly increases at zero psi, indicating that the stiffness effects of the tape are more predominant than the mass effects. However, at three psi, the mass effects overshadow the stiffness effects.

3.7.2 CURVED PANEL

Similar cross plots for curved panel with Y-434 are given in Figures 3.21-3.23. The results are very similar to Y-370 treatments. The only noticeable difference is in the resonance
Figure 3.19: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape
Figure 3.20: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape
Figure 3.21: Effect of Coverage of Y-434 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials.
Figure 3.22: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape
Figure 3.23: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-434 Damping Tape
frequency vs pressure differential (Figure 3.23). With Y-370 damping tape, the resonance frequency tends to flatten at high pressure differential, while with Y-434 material the resonance frequency continues to increase even at three psi differential.

3.8 Y-436 DAMPING MATERIAL

Y-436 damping material has 17 mil constraining layer. Otherwise it is similar to Y-434. The full application of Y-436 material weighed 0.4 lbs, as opposed to 0.62 lb for Y-370 and 0.2 lb for Y-434. The parameters varied during this investigation were essentially the same: four pressure differentials (0, 1, 2, and 3), two types of noise sources, and three different coverages (30%, 60%, and 100%).

3.8.1 FLAT PANEL

The cross plots at 100 and 3000 Hz are shown in Figures 3.24, 3.25, and 3.26. The trends of the curves are very similar to the trends observed with the flat panel with Y-370 damping tape. In the high frequency region, the increase in the noise reduction (Figure 3.24) is higher because of the higher mass of Y-436 compared to Y-434. The effect of pressurization on the high frequency noise reduction on flat panels with Y-370 and Y-434 is to decrease slightly (Figure 3.13 and 3.19). But with the Y-436 material this
Figure 3.24: Effect of Coverage of Y-436 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials.
Figure 3.25: Effect of Pressure Differential on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape at Low and High Frequencies
Figure 3.26: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Flat, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape
decrease is not observed (Figure 3.25). The resonance frequency (Figure 3.26) behaves exactly like the resonance frequency with the Y-434 material (Figure 3.20).

3.8.2 CURVED PANEL

Similar cross plots are given for a curved panel with Y-436 material in Figures 3.27-3.29. Once again the results are similar, except that the increased stiffness due to 17 mil constraining layer is more visible. Because of the increased stiffness, the noise reduction does not decrease with the application of the treatment (Figure 3.27). With the curved panel, the decrease with the pressure differential is still high (see Figure 3.28). The resonance frequency vs pressure differential is nearly similar to that with the Y-434 material.

3.9 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Reference 9 discusses the effect of damping material on infinite panels. With the infinite panels the damping tapes do not have any effect below the coincidence frequency. In the KU-PRL acoustic test facility the coincidence frequency of aluminum panels is well above 5000 Hz. This is because of the normal angles of incidences. However, the studies (discussed in Reference 51) indicate that the sound transmission of finite panels is controlled by the resonant transmission; i.e., by the various resonance
Figure 3.27: Effect of Coverage of Y-436 Damping Tape on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel at Different Pressure Differentials.
Figure 3.28: Effect of Pressure Differentials on Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape
Figure 3.29: Effect of Pressure Differential on the Fundamental Resonance Frequency of a Curved, Stiffened Panel with Y-436 Damping Tape
modes. The sound transmission at each mode is controlled by the
damping of the mode. In the KU-FRL acoustic test facility the panel
size tested was 18" x 18". Hence, this panel will have both
longitudinal and circumferential (or lateral) resonance
frequencies. Earlier tests (References 3 and 4) indicated that the
severity of the resonance peaks and dips are higher with the
pressure differentials. Hence it was initially expected that the
effect of damping tape would be more than just the effects of mass
and stiffness. However, results of all three damping tapes tend to
show that these panels behave more like infinite panels, for
airborne noise excitation.

In particular, based on the experimental investigations, it is
concluded that the noise source has negligible effect on the noise
attenuation characteristics of the specimens under all conditions
tested. This is considered to be so, due to the normal incidence of
the panel in the Beranek tube and the very high sweep time of the
sweep oscillator. The effect of curvature on a bare panel is to
stiffen the panel, thereby increasing low frequency noise
reduction. The maximum increase in noise reduction occurs in the
first one psi pressure differential in all cases. The gain in noise
reduction for the curved panel is smaller compared to that of the
flat panel, since it is inherently stiffer. In the high-frequency
region the noise reduction decreases by one to three dB due to
pressurization. This result is consistent with published
theoretical results (Reference 4).
Even at room temperature, the effect of damping tapes on the noise reduction is negligible at frequencies other than the resonance frequencies. This is consistent with the classical mass law predictions. When the mass of the damping tapes constitutes a large percentage of the mass of the specimen, as in the case of 100% coverage, the effect is essentially to increase noise reduction in the high frequency region. The test results indicate that with greater application of Y-370 material, the fundamental resonance frequency decreases. This is due to the fact that only mass—not stiffness—is added. With Y-436 and Y-434 materials which have constraining layers, the resonance frequency shift is negligible, indicating that the additional stiffness produced by the constraining layer balances out the effect of added mass on the resonance frequency. The effect of percentage of coverage is to decrease low-frequency noise reduction and to increase noise reduction at high frequencies. Decreases were very slight for all the pressure differentials tested.

Scatter of the noise reduction values at the fundamental resonance frequency precludes any general conclusion about the effect of percentage of coverage of the damping material. In general, the resonance peaks and dips are reduced by the application of damping material.
CHAPTER 4

DETERMINATION OF LOSS FACTORS

4.1 INTRODUCTION

This test program was conducted in the KU-FRL acoustic test facility to determine the damping of panels mounted in the Beranek tube. Damping is defined as energy dissipation of a structure as it deforms and the conversion of ordered mechanical energy into thermal energy. Unlike mass and stiffness, damping does not refer to a unique physical phenomenon; and that is the reason damping is very difficult to predict in general. Damping mechanisms include interface friction, acoustic radiation, magnetic hysteresis, mechanical hysteresis (also called material damping), and any other way of converting mechanical into thermal energy. In practical cases one or two mechanisms generally predominate (Reference 9). For example, the material damping in aluminum alloy structures is known to contribute only a tiny proportion to the total damping (Reference 10). Likewise, magnetic hysteresis has a very small effect.

The panel damping is an important factor for noise reduction at the fundamental frequency and in the mass law region (higher frequencies) depending on the particular mode; as a result, the boundary conditions of the panel play a significant role in the damping of the installed panel (Reference 11). Since the damping varies considerably with different installations, it is not readily
predicted. For this reason, this evaluation of a technique for the
determination of the damping in panels in the KU-FRL acoustic test
facility was undertaken.

This chapter details the equipment and the method used to
obtain the required data and the techniques for reducing the data to
usable terms. Also described are the tests used to validate the
results obtained for the panels installed in this facility, and the
conclusions reached as a result of these tests are presented.

4.2 DEFINITION OF TERMS

There are many units and terms used for designating damping in
materials. Of these the loss coefficient, $\eta$ (or loss factor, as it
is commonly called) is often used in structural mechanics and will
be used in this paper. Loss coefficient is a relative energy unit
defined as the ratio of damping energy to strain energy and is
applicable to both linear and nonlinear materials.

$$\eta_s = \frac{D_s}{2U_s} \quad (4.1),$$

where $D_s$ is the damping energy dissipated in the total specimen
$U_s$ is the total elastic energy stored in the specimen.

The subscript $s$ denotes that these values are specimen properties.
These properties are dependent on the specimen configuration, such
as panel size and shape, as well as the material properties. This subscript will be dropped subsequently with the understanding that all values for $\eta$ are specimen loss factors.

For purposes of comparison of results with those of other investigators, the relations with several other common measures of damping are given below.

1. **Quality factor, $Q$:** Physically this is amplification at resonance.
   \[
   Q = 2\pi U/D = 1/\eta
   \]  
   (4.2).

2. **Specific damping capacity, $\psi$:**
   \[
   \psi = D/U = 2\pi \eta
   \]  
   (4.3).

3. **Damping ratio, $\zeta$:** Fraction of critical damping:
   \[
   \zeta = C/C_c = \eta/2
   \]  
   (4.4);
   $C$ is the viscous damping coefficient, lbf-sec/in;
   $C_c$ is the critical damping coefficient, lbf-sec/in.

4. **Logarithmic decrement, $\delta$:**
   \[
   \delta = \ln(x_o/x_1) = \pi \eta
   \]  
   (4.5);
   $x_o$ = the amplitude of the damped wave at point 0;
   $x_1$ = the amplitude of the following wave after 1 cycle.

For further explanation of measures and nomenclature of damping, see References 9 and 11.
4.3 TECHNIQUES FOR DAMPING EVALUATION

Several methods have been used to determine the damping of a specimen. Those that can be applied to a panel include bandwidth, energy measurements, amplification factor, and decay rate.

For the bandwidth method, a frequency sweep is made, and the bandwidth is measured at a specified fraction of maximum amplitude. Problems arise when modes are closely spaced, as is the case with most panels for all but the first one or two modes.

The energy measurement method involves directly measuring the energy input (amplitude and phase) and the specimen output (amplitude and phase) and using these to calculate the energy loss directly. This requires more elaborate and expensive equipment.

Measurement of amplification factor is difficult to use for absolute measurement of damping, since the reference level may be hard to find.

Decay rate or logarithmic decrement tests are easy to do and are widely used (References 9 and 15). Here the excitation force is turned off and the panel is allowed to vibrate freely with the response, as measured by vibration pickup, recorded. The logarithmic decrement, \( \delta \), can then be obtained from this record using the relation \( \delta = \ln(x_0/x_1) \). The limitation on this method is the assumption that the decay curve is logarithmic. Physically this means that \( \delta \) must be independent of amplitude (viscous damping). When this assumption is violated (the curve is not logarithmic), a logarithmic curve can be fitted to the decay curve and an equivalent
value for $\delta$ can be found. Because of the simplicity and reliability of this method, the damping values were determined using the decay rate tests.

4.4 **EQUIPMENT**

The equipment set-up for the decay rate tests is shown in Figure 4.1. The panel displacement can be measured by several devices, including capacitance pickups or accelerometers. An accelerometer was chosen over the capacitance pickup because of the ease of installation and operation. Since the mass of the accelerometer is very small, the loading on the panel is insignificant, as shown in the next section. The integrator on the sound level meter (SLM) has a switch to select output of acceleration, velocity, or displacement. The active filter was used when the third octave filter was out of service. A comparison test run with each filter yielded the same results. For the first tests the Techni-rite hot stylus recorder was used with a capability of recording up to 125 Hz and 100 mm/sec. This was inadequate for the modes above the first; so the Honeywell oscillograph, with a capability of recording up to 1000 Hz and 80 inches per second, was used for all subsequent tests. The sweep oscillator was chosen over random noise generator because tests with the random noise generator produced nonanalyzable results.

A switch was installed in the wires between the amplifier and the speakers, as shown in Figure 4.1. This single throw switch
Figure 4.1: Equipment Set-up for Noise Generation and Damping Measurements

1. B&K Accelerometer Type 4344
2. Type 8TL Integrator Type ZR0020
3. B&K Sound Level Meter Type 2209
4. Filter Type B-F-8-P 026
5. a) B&K Third-Octave Filter Set Type 1616
   b) Hultimetricals Industries Model AF-120 Active Filter
6. Nagra SJS Tape Recorder
7. a) Honeywell Visicorder Oscillograph Model 1508C
    b) Techni-rite Dual Channel High Speed Recorder Model TR722
8. a) Real-Time Analyzer Spectral Dynamics Model SD335
    b) Altec 405-S Speakers
8. a) Crown D-150 Power Amplifier
8. a) TAPCO 2200 Equalizer
9. Noise Source
   a) General Radio 1390-A Generator
   b) Random Noise Generator HP 3300A Function Generator

Original page 15 of poor quality
diverts the current to an $8\Omega$ to prevent damage to the amplifier when
the speakers are shut off for the decay tests.

4.5 TEST METHOD

The most important factor to consider in damping testing is to
test the specimen in a configuration which bears a close resemblance
to the application of the results. For this reason the damping will
be evaluated with the panel in the same installation used for the
noise reduction tests.

4.5.1 PANEL INSTALLED IN BERANEK TUBE

For the decay rate tests the accelerometer was mounted on the
panel as described in Reference 12. For the first few tests the
accelerometers were mounted with the cement, but for later tests
bee's wax was used because of the ease of installation and
removal. The accelerometer cable was routed toward the top of the
panel and taped with electrical insulation tape at three points to
minimize triboelectric noise caused by vibration of the cable. The
panel was then placed in the Beranek tube (Figure 4.2), and the
eight clamping bolts were torqued to 25 in-lb. At first, frequency
sweep was made from 20 Hz to 1000 Hz to locate the resonant peaks
for the panel. This frequency response was then stored on the
analyzer and the output of the SLM was connected to the tape
recorder for signal amplification. The amplified signal was then
sent to the oscillograph.
Figure 4.2: Panel Installation in the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility
For the actual tests the first resonant peak was located on the scope and the frequency read. This frequency was then tuned on the oscillator and minor adjustments made to yield the maximum acceleration as indicated on the SLM. This peak does not necessarily correspond to the resonant frequency of a specific mode but was very close. Acceleration was used as output, since the displacements were so small that the meter was operating at its lower limits for even the low frequencies and was registering mostly noise at the higher frequencies. The gain on the recorder was then adjusted to yield the widest signal available on the oscillograph (approximately 3 inches, but this varied with frequency). The speaker was then switched off to obtain a record of the signal decay. The paper speed was then adjusted to give a decay of about three inches for more accurate analysis and the test repeated until three good decays were obtained. After the three decays were recorded, the next peak (one which is not closely coupled or overshadowed by another peak) was located; and the preceding steps were repeated for each subsequent peak up to 1000 Hz.

4.5.2 FREE PANEL TESTS

Several tests were performed on panels hung by a wire in front of the speakers, as shown in Figure 4.3, to minimize the effects of support-related damping (see Reference 9). These tests were used to check the validity of this decay test set-up by comparing the results for the free panel with those obtained by other
Figure 4.3: Hanging Panel Installation for the Free-Free Modes (Side View)
investigators and for comparison with the panel installed in the tube to determine the support-related damping. The test procedure remained unchanged except that the accelerometer was mounted on a diagonal, as shown in Figure 4.4, since the middle of the panel is the intersection of two nodal lines for the first and several other modes. The cable from the accelerometer was routed to the nearest nodal line and off the panel at the intersection of the nodal line with the edge of the panel. Difficulties arose here at low frequencies because the fundamental resonance frequency for the free panels was generally <10 Hz, which is far below the frequency range of the speaker set-up.

4.5.3 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

1. Mass Effect of Accelerometer: The effect of the accelerometer mass on the natural frequency of the panel was checked using natural frequency relations for a beam with both ends supported and a central mass. These relations of Reference 13 yielded a 0.7% decrease in the natural frequency due to the accelerometer, for an accelerometer mass of 2.7 gm and the mass of the lightest panel at 298 gm. This is certainly a negligible change. The cable and tape will similarly have an even smaller effect due to their mass and also should not affect the stiffness.
Figure 4.4: Front View of Hanging Panel Installation
2. Effect of a Closed Cavity: By placing the panel in a closed cavity, the effect of the pressure within the cavity could be significant, especially in the small space between the panel and the speakers. This effect was checked by recording the microphone signal simultaneously with the accelerometer signal. The results of these tests showed that for some modes, there was a significant effect. That is, for the worst case the microphone signal decay rate was only two times faster than the panel decay rate. For a viable damping test, the decay of the noise source should be an order of magnitude greater than the decay of the panel. The case presented here certainly violates this rule, but this was the worst case. For most panels, the microphone signal decay rate was significantly greater.

4.6 DATA ANALYSIS

To obtain the loss factor, \( \eta \), from the decay curves, a workable relation was first obtained as follows:

\[
\delta = \frac{1}{n} \ln\left(\frac{x_0}{x_n}\right) \quad (4.6);
\]

\( \delta \) = the logarithmic decrement

\( x_0 \) = the amplitude of the damped wave at point 0

\( x_n \) = the amplitude of the damped wave after \( n \) cycles

\( n \) = the number of cycles.
For consistent results Plunkett (Reference 14) suggested counting
the number of cycles, \( n_e \), for the amplitude to decay to \( x_0/e \).

\[
\delta = \frac{1}{n_e} \ln(e) \quad (4.7),
\]

or

\[
\delta = \frac{1}{n_e} \quad (4.7a);
\]

but \( n_e = f t_e \) \quad (4.8),

\( f = \) the frequency of vibration

\( t_e = \) the time to decay to \( x_0/e \)

and \( t_e = d_e/s \) \quad (4.9),

\( d_e = \) the distance to decay to \( x_0/e \)

\( s = \) the recording paper speed

with the result that

\[
\delta = s/f*de \quad (4.10);
\]

or in terms of

\[
\eta = s/(\pi f*de) \quad (4.11).
\]

4.6.1 CURVE FIT

The following procedure was then used to measure \( d_e \) from the
decay curve:

1. Using a French curve (logarithmic) draw a curve to fit the
   overall decay,

2. locate the first good peak and measure its height: This
   is \( x \).

3. Divide \( x \) by the numerical value of \( e \).

4. On the decaying curve find where the value of \( x \) is equal
   to the result of step 3: This is point \( e \).
5. Measure the distance between point 0 and point e: This is $d_e$.

A problem noted with the above procedure was that variation of the loss coefficient occurred depending on which part of the curve was fitted. This was only a problem with curves which deviated significantly from the logarithmic decay, such as when mode interaction was evident or when Coulomb type damping was present. The variation introduced here was minimized by fitting the curve to the entire decay rather than a minor portion of it.

4.6.2 LINEAR REGRESSION CURVE FIT

This method involves digitizing the peaks of the decay curve and fitting a curve through the points. Both a linear and a logarithmic curve were fitted using linear regression for both. The correlation coefficient for each curve is used as a measure of the quality of the fit to indicate whether the damping is primarily Coulomb (indicated by a good linear fit) or viscous (indicated by a good logarithmic fit).

4.6.3 COMPARISON

A comparison of the two data analysis methods was done to check if there was any difference between the results. Three tests of a 0.032 inch thick aluminum panel were analyzed by both methods. The results for the second method are consistently higher (by 8.7%) than those from the first method, but the overall trends for each method
are nearly identical. The regression curve fit method would be expected to be more accurate than the mechanical curve fit. Either method predicts the overall trends of damping with the frequency; and results from the first method can be corrected to match those of the second method. One consideration is that the second method takes up a lot of analysis time and was not possible at high frequencies due to masking of individual peaks.

4.7 RESULTS

To check the validity of this test set-up and panel installation, several tests were run with panels of various materials and configurations. Panels mounted to vibrate in the free-free modes were used to check the basic test set-up and for comparison with the installed panels to see what effects this installation has on the damping of the panels. Various clamping bolt torques were checked to approximate simply supported and clamped boundaries, and a heavy steel frame was used for a closer approximation of the clamped condition. The trends of damping variation with stress and frequency were measured and compared with results of other investigators. The effects of various stiffened, riveted, and bonded panel configurations were checked for comparison. Finally, the effect of damping materials and composite material panels were measured. A list of the tests is given in Table 4.1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test #</th>
<th>Test Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.020 Al, Free Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.020 Al, Free, Stress effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.020 Al, Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.025 Al, Free, Active and 1/3 octave filter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Free, 100% Y-370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.025 Al, Stiffened (Channel &amp; Z), Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.016 Al, 15&quot; x 15&quot;, Bonded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.016 Al, 15&quot; x 15&quot;, Bolted edge strip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.020 Al, 15&quot; x 15&quot;, Bonded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.020 Al, 15&quot; x 15&quot;, Riveted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.020 Al, new recorder set-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.025 Al, Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Effect of foam contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Test w/o foam over speakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.032 Al, 2 in. wide clamping frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.025 Al, Stiffened (Channel &amp; Z) crossed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.032 Al, 100% Y-370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>2 x 0.016 Al, Bonded with IC-998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0-0-0, Graphite/epoxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>45-0-45, Graphite/epoxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.032 Al, Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>45-0°-45, Graphite/epoxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0-45-0°, Graphite/epoxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0-0-0, Kevlar/epoxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>45-0-45, Kevlar/epoxy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0-45-0, Kevlar/epoxy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.7.1 FREE PANEL

The results from the free hanging panel tests on the bare aluminum panels of thickness 0.020 to 0.032 inch show that the loss factor at the lowest obtainable frequency was 0.002 to 0.004. This compares rather well with the loss factors from Heckl (Reference 15) for a free hanging bare panel of 0.0022. Large variations occurred for some frequencies. These were likely caused by the panel vibrating in a mode which caused the clip to vibrate, thus dissipating more energy and resulting in an increase in the measured damping.

4.7.2 INSTALLED PANEL

To show the effect of the boundary conditions in the tube on the damping, a plot of the damping results for a 0.032 inch panel is shown in Figure 4.5 for both types of mounting. In addition, a plot for a 0.032 inch panel with a 2 inch wide by 0.25 inch thick steel clamping frame is shown. The figure shows that the installation has increased the damping of the panel by more than an order of magnitude. This same effect was also observed with the 0.020 and 0.025 inch thick aluminum panels. Comparison of the loss factors for the installed panel and the clamped panel shows that at the first two modes the frequencies and loss factors are in fair agreement. However, above this the installed panel damping is higher than for the clamped panel, and the frequencies are altered. This indicates that the boundary conditions for the
Figure 4.5: Effects of Boundary Conditions for a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel
installed panel approximate those for clamped panel for the lower modes. This was not the case at higher frequencies. Further tests should be done to check how well these boundary conditions approximate simply supported conditions. The loss factors for the clamped panel approach those for the free panel, as they should for the ideal case of no dissipation at the boundaries.

1. Repeatability of Runs: The consistency of the test method and the data reduction method can be checked by calculating the standard deviation in the results for several successive runs at each frequency. This was done for tests #23 and #24 with the 0.032 inch panel, with results shown in Table 4.2. The results of 4.9% and 3.7% for the average percentage standard deviation indicate that the loss factor for a given installation is within 4-5% of that measured.

2. Clamping Torque: The effect of the clamping bolt torque on the loss factor was measured for a 0.020 inch panel, with the results shown in Figure 4.6. The clamping torques were varied from 20 in-lb to 50 in-lb. Also shown are the results of tests with the clamping frame. The change in loss factor is negligible, as it should be. The only factor affecting this is the decreased amplitude due to the increased clamping on the panel causing a decrease in air damping, but this is compensated by the increase in stiffness of the "compliant" boundaries.
Figure 4.6: Effect of Clamping Bolt Torque on the Loss Factor for the Fundamental Mode of a 0.020 Inch Aluminum Panel
Table 4.2: Percentage Standard Deviation for Tests #23 and #24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test #23</th>
<th>Test #24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$f$</td>
<td>$\sigma/\bar{x}$ (%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>792</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average 4.9% 3.7%

3. Successive Installations: Three tests were run on a standard 0.032 inch panel on different days to check the variations introduced due to the panel mounting technique. The results are shown in Figure 4.7. For the frequencies of 100 to 500 Hz, the variations are very small; but for the first mode and at the higher frequencies (<500 Hz), the variations were fairly large. For the fundamental mode this variation can be attributed to the fact that the logarithmic curves did not fit the decay curves very well. The liner correlation factor was 0.99, while the logarithmic correlation factor was 0.95, indicating that the damping present was primarily Coulomb. At the higher frequencies this variation is possibly due to the alteration of the closely spaced higher modes upon each successive installation. Test #24
Figure 4.7: Comparison of Loss Factors for Successive Installations of a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel
represents an average of the three, so this test will be
used for comparison purposes in the following section.

4.7.3 EFFECT OF STIFFENERS

To test the effect of stiffeners, a 0.025 inch aluminum panel
with a channel stiffener and a "Z" stiffener crossed in the middle
was tested, both free and mounted in the tube.

1. Free: A comparison of the loss factors for a stiffened
plate with those of a bare plate as plotted in Figure 4.8
shows that at low frequencies there is no effect. At
higher frequencies there is a noticeable increase in the
damping. This increasing loss factor contribution with
frequency agrees with the investigations by Ungar and
Carbonell (Reference 16) and by Heckl (Reference 15), who
show that this effect is caused by air pumping at the
joints.

2. Installed: For the panels mounted in the tube, the
results are shown in Figure 4.9. Here the effect of the
stiffeners is masked by the effect of the boundary
conditions.

4.7.4 EFFECT OF DAMPING MATERIAL

For the evaluation of the testing of damping materials, two
damped panels were tested. The effect of damping material on the
noise reduction characteristics were discussed in Chapter 3. The
Figure 4.8: Effect of Stiffeners on Damping of a 0.025 Inch Aluminum Panel with Free Boundaries
Figure 4.9: Effect of Stiffeners on Damping of a 0.025 Inch Aluminum Panels, Installed
first panel was a 20 x 20 x 0.032 inch aluminum panel with Y-370 damping material over an 18 x 18 inch area of the panel. The second panel consisted of a 20 x 20 x 0.016 inch aluminum panel with a 17.6 x 17.6 x 0.016 inch aluminum panel bonded to this with IC-998 viscoelastic adhesive. The first panel was tested for both free and installed mounting, while the second was tested only for the installed condition.

1. Free: As shown in Figure 4.10, the damping material had a definite effect on the loss factor with a ∆η of about 0.075. This increase by more than order of magnitude corresponds well with the results of Crandall (Reference 17) for a free-free beam.

2. Installed: Figure 4.11 shows the results for the two damped panels mounted in the tube, comparing them with the results for the bare panel. The overall effect is seen to be an increase in damping at the higher frequencies and not much effect at the lowest frequency. The two materials seem to behave the same over the entire range. The ∆η is about the same for the frequency range 500-1000 Hz as it was for the free panels.

4.7.5 COMPOSITE PANELS

Graphite/epoxy and Kevlar panels of various ply orientations were tested in the installed conditions with loss factor results as shown in Figure 4.12 and 4.13. There are no particular ply
Figure 4.10: Effect of 100% Y-370 Damping Material on Damping of a 0.032 Inch Aluminum Panel with Free Boundaries
Figure 4.11: Effect of 100% Y-370 and IC-998 Adhesive on Damping of Aluminum Panel, Installed
Figure 4.12: Damping in Graphite/Epoxy Panels of Various Ply Orientations, Installed
Figure 4.13: Damping in Kevlar/Epoxy Panels of Various Ply Orientations, Installed
orientations' that stand out as having much better damping than the others for either the graphite or the Kevlar panels. The scatter for the Kevlar panels is larger than for the graphite composites, possibly due to manufacturing tolerances; but the average damping and the decrease with frequency are very close. These panels show approximately a 30% increase in damping ($\Delta n = 0.03$) over the aluminum panel of comparable thickness (0.032) at the lowest frequency and none at the higher frequencies. The effects of ply orientations here are partially masked by the boundary losses. The scatter in the data here is mainly due to the many factors which affect the damping of composite panels in addition to the previously mentioned effects of this installation on aluminum panels. One of these factors is the fiber volume fraction of the composite (References 18 and 19) which is unknown for these panels.

4.8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The decay rate tests worked very well with the existing equipment at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. The testing method used here produced results which were consistent within 5% for each installation, which is very good for this type of installation. Both methods of data analysis produced comparably consistent results over a wide frequency range, with a difference of less than 10% between the two.

Tests conducted on panels suspended by wire at the nodal point verified the basic equipment set-up and test procedure and provided
a comparison with the results for the installed panels, showing the
correlation of the boundary conditions to the overall damping of
the panel. The torque on the clamping bolts showed no effect on the
damping. Variations in the experimental damping for successive
installations were within 10% for lower frequencies but varied
considerably for the higher frequencies. There was a 50% decrease
in the effect of stress as a result of the panel installation. The
effects of the panel installation tended to mask the increased
damping due to stiffeners, damping material, and composite
materials; but their effects were still generally noticeable.

As a result of this series of checks, the damping test
procedure as described here can be used to obtain loss factors
accurate to within 10% for frequencies up to about 500 Hz as panels
installed in the acoustic test facility. For the fundamental
frequency and for higher frequencies, care must be taken in using
these results. For general use, these loss factors can be obtained
by averaging the results for several successive installations. When
more specific results are required, it is suggested that the decay
tests and the noise reduction tests be done successively without
removing the panel. It is recommended that the effects of acoustic
radiation on the panel damping be analyzed theoretically and/or
experimentally. Also panels should be tested in a device which
approximates a simply supported boundary conditions to check how
closely the regular panel installation approximates the simply
supported boundary conditions.
CHAPTER 5

NOISE REDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS OF DOUBLE-WALL PANELS

5.1 INTRODUCTION

The double-wall panels are made up of two panels (one representative of the skin and the other of the trim) separated either by an airgap or by a fiberglass thermal insulation material. In industry this configuration is widely used. The skin panel normally is designed for the structural integrity of the airplane. The interior trim panel is used for decorative purposes. Typically, inexpensive, light-weight trim materials are used in commercially oriented, general aviation airplanes; but more luxurious materials such as carpet, leather, etc., are used in business and executive type aircraft. In pressurized aircraft and in aircraft flying at high altitudes, fiberglass insulation is used to provide thermal insulation. The objective of this investigation is to study the sound attenuation characteristics of such panels and to use them as a part of the treatment to reduce externally generated noise. In this investigation both aluminum and fiber-reinforced materials were used as the skin materials. The trim panels investigated are the ones used in the industry. Beech Aircraft Corporation and Cessna Aircraft Company (Wallace Division) provided the test specimens. The details of the panel and the configurations tested are described in Section 5.2. The results of the experimental investigation are presented in Chapter 5.3.
5.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST FACILITY AND TEST PANELS

5.2.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE ACOUSTIC TEST FACILITY

The KU-FRL acoustic test facility was used in this investigation. A detailed description of this test facility and its characteristics is given in References 20 and 21. Salient features are excerpted from these reports and presented in Appendix A. In the same appendix the limitations of the facility are also described. All the panels tested were 20 inches by 20 inches with 18-inch-by-18-inch exposed area. The tests were conducted under normal incidence at room temperature. Three adapter tubes were added to accommodate the three panel depths tested. This was the only modification to the test facility. A diagram of the facility with the adapters is shown in Figure 5.1. The output from the test facility is in the form of noise reduction curves plotted as a function of frequency. The noise reduction across a structure is defined as

\[ NR = 10 \log \left| \frac{P_s}{P_r} \right|^2 \]  \hspace{1cm} (5.1)

where

- \( NR \) = Noise reduction (dB)
- \( P_s \) = Measured pressure on the source side (Pa)
- \( P_r \) = Pressure on the receiver side (Pa).
Figure 5.1: Schematic Diagram of the Test Facility with the Adapter to Test Double-Wall Panel
5.2.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PANELS

The double-wall test specimens were made of skin, airgap or fiberglass insulation, and a trim panel. Figure 5.2 shows a typical double-wall configuration tested. Three types of skin panels were used in the investigation. The first type was .032" aluminum panel. This panel was stiffened with a single extruded "T" section stiffener, riveted down the center. This stiffener divided the panel into two equal-area bays (see Figure 5.2a). Three test panels of this type were used. These three panels vary only in the depth of the edge members riveted to the edge of the skin panel. This permits the installation of the panel depth of one, two, and three inches. The second type of skin panel was made of .029" thick graphite-epoxy. Each of the three layers of the panel was made of a woven cloth material with the two main directions of the fibers perpendicular to each other. The ply orientation for the three layers is 45°-0°-45°. Only one panel of this type was used in the present investigation. This particular panel had two "hat" stiffeners (see Figure 5.2c). The mechanical properties of this panel are given in Reference 6. The third type of skin panel used was made of .029" thick Kevlar* material. Once again it had three layers of equal thickness with ply orientation 45°-0°-45°. Two panels of this type were used: one with one "hat" stiffener, and the other with two "hat" stiffeners. Refer to Table 5.1 for further

---

*Made by DuPont Corporation
Figure 5.2a: Details of Typical Skin Panels Tested:

Group 1, Aluminum with 1 Stiffener

Section A-A

- Channel Section Edge Members (0.0625\text{\textcircled{\textit{Alum.}}})
- 0.032\text{\textcircled{\textit{Alum.}}} (\$353)
- Mounting Screws
- Trim Panel
- Stiffener
- Flush Rivets

Note: Dimensions in inches: 20\text{\textcircled{\textit{in.}}} x 9\text{\textcircled{\textit{in.}}}

h=3\text{\textcircled{\textit{in.}}} (\text{panel} \#351)
=2\text{\textcircled{\textit{in.}}} (\text{panel} \#357)
=1\text{\textcircled{\textit{in.}}} (\text{panel} \#359)
Group 2, Kevlar with 1 stiffener

Figure 5.21: Details of typical skin panels tested.

Section B-B

Stiffener Detail

Trim Panel

Mounting Screws

0.029" Kevlar (33g)

Channel Section Edge

Members (0.032" Alum.)

OF POOR QUALITY

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
2 stiffeners

Figure 5.2c: Details of typical skin panel test:

Channel Section Edge Members (0.032", Alum.)

Mounting Screws

0.029" Kevlar (U340) or Graphite-Epoxy (U335)

Stiffeners

Trim Panel

Mounting Screws

Grp 3, Kevlar or graphite-epoxy with
The effects of the material and stiffeners were studied using these panels.

Table 5.1: Skin Panels Tested at the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Number of Depth</th>
<th>Stiffeners</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Weight*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(in.)</td>
<td>(in.)</td>
<td>(lb.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>2024-T3 Aluminum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>1.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>2024-T3 Aluminum</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>1.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>2024-T3 Aluminum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>1.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>Kevlar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Kevlar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Graphite-Epoxy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Skin and stiffener weight only

**All composite panels have three layers of the same thickness. Ply orientation is 45°-0°-45°.
The insulation used was loose fiberglass material with a density of 0.7 lb/cubic ft, or 11 kg/m³. This material came enclosed in very thin vinyl bags and thicknesses of 3, 2, and 1 inch.

The trim panels tested were the typical trim panels being used or being proposed to be used in the general aviation aircraft. The trim panels were constructed of lightweight base materials such as closed-cell polyvinyl chloride foam, aluminum, and fiberglass. The foam panels were usually coated with a protective sheathing to give the foam damage tolerance. Over the base material some type of decorative material (called hereafter "trim panel treatment"), such as leather, simulated leather, upholstery fabric, carpet, etc., is usually applied. The trim panels tested have been divided into three groups, depending on their base material. Group 1 have a Klebecell base, while Group 2 have a Rohacell base. The panels in these groups vary in the thickness of their base material and in their trim panel treatment. Group 3 panels have miscellaneous base material such as compressed fiberglass, 45% open-pore aluminum, and Lexan. These panels and their relevant characteristics are described in Table 5.2.

The skin panel and the trim panel were attached by means of the channel section members (see Figure 5.2). The channel section was riveted along the edges to the aluminum skin. In the case of composite skin panels, they were epoxied. Two types of attachment of the trim panel to this channel section were investigated. In the
Table 5.2: Trim Panels Tested at the KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel</th>
<th>Trim Panel Material and Treatment</th>
<th>Area Density (lb/ft²)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>0.125&quot; Klege-Cell type 75 with 1 layer type A fiberglass both sides</td>
<td>0.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>0.25&quot; Klege-Cell type 75 with 1 layer type A fiberglass both sides</td>
<td>0.168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Same as #317 but with 0.020&quot; Royalite covering</td>
<td>0.258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>0.125&quot; Rohacell grade 51 with 1 layer 120 phenolic pre-preg skin both sides</td>
<td>0.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>0.25&quot; Rohacell grade 51 with 1 layer 120 phenolic pre-preg skin both sides</td>
<td>0.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Same as #323 but with 2 layers 120 phenolic pre-preg skin both sides</td>
<td>0.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Same as #341 but with 0.020&quot; Royalite covering</td>
<td>0.279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Same as #341 but with 0.5&quot; carpet</td>
<td>0.674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Same as #341 but with 0.25&quot; neoprene + leather covering</td>
<td>0.432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Same as #323 but with 0.125&quot; neoprene + wool covering</td>
<td>0.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>45% open 0.025&quot; Aluminum with 0.5&quot; foam + leather covering</td>
<td>0.472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>0.090&quot; Lexan 0.596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>0.187&quot; compressed fiberglass with 0.2&quot; carpet</td>
<td>0.450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
first case, the trim panel was screwed to the flange by means of eight screws. Most of the tests were carried out in this configuration. The effect of "floating" the trim panel was investigated by using a pressure-sensitive, double-sided adhesive tape. The flange of the channel section was 1" all around; hence, it was not exposed to the direct sound pressure field.
5.3 EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION

5.3.1 INTRODUCTION

The noise reduction tests of the double-wall structures were conducted at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. Various trim and skin panel combinations were investigated. For each skin and trim panel configuration, the effect of the fiberglass insulation was also tested. The noise reduction curve as a function of frequency was obtained by slowly sweeping the frequency, measuring the source and the receiver microphone levels, and subtracting the receiver microphone level from the source microphone level at each frequency. This was done in two stages: first from 20 Hz to 500 Hz, and then from 500 Hz to 5000 Hz. In the first case the analysis bandwidth was 2 Hz (effective bandwidth 3 Hz), and in the second case it was 10 Hz (effective bandwidth 15 Hz). This was done to get narrow bandwidth at low frequencies as well as to cover a broader frequency range. The gains of output signals could also be changed between these two frequency ranges. All tests were performed at normal angle of incidence and at room temperature and pressure. There was no pressure differential between the source and the receiver side.

Most of the tests were done at least twice to ensure repeatability. The repeatability of the tests was generally good, the results agreeing within 1-2 dB in the low-frequency region. In the high-frequency region the least square lines agreed within 2-4
The noise reduction curves for all the tests are presented in Reference 22.

A typical noise reduction curve of a double-wall structure is shown in Figure 5.3, taken from Reference 22. It can be divided into three parts. In the very low frequency the noise reduction is a function of the stiffness of the skin and the trim panel. This region can be called the stiffness-controlled region. In the second frequency region, varying anywhere from 50 to 600 Hz, two resonance dips dominate the noise reduction. The first one normally corresponds to either the skin or the trim panel fundamental resonance frequency. For the panels tested, resonance frequencies of trim and skin panels are so close that it is not possible to separate them. The second major resonance corresponds to the panel-air-panel described in Reference 9. In the high frequency region (above 600 Hz) the narrow-band analysis (analysis bandwidth 10 Hz) indicates a multitude of resonances, resulting in dips and peaks in the noise reduction curve. These resonances are due to the higher order skin and trim panel modes, double-wall modes, and the cavity modes of the test facility itself. In order to study the trends in this frequency region, a least-square line approximation is used. Previous studies at this facility have indicated that the slope of the least-square lines of simple panels corresponds to the calculated mass law slope (i.e., 6 dB/octave). In general, for the double-wall structure, the slope of the least mean-square line lies anywhere between 6 dB/octave (predicted by mass law for single
Figure 5.3: Typical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel

TEST # 1202  3" DOUBLE WALL PANEL
SKIN : PANEL # 338
MATERIAL : KEVLAR
T : .030" STIFFENER : ONE
INSULATION : 3" DENSITY : .7 lb/ft^3
TRIM : PANEL # 342
.125" ROHACELL & 1 LAYER OF 123 PHENOLIC
PRE-PREG SKIN  TREATMENT : .02" ROYALITE
WEIGHT : 1.67 lb
panels) and 12 dB/octave (predicted by classical transmission theory for double-wall structures; see Reference 9). The effects of various parameters on the noise reduction values will now be studied at selected frequencies. These frequencies cover the three frequency regions described above. In the high-frequency region only the least-square line will be used. The choice of these frequencies is rather arbitrary and at times can be misleading because of the wide variations in the characteristics of the panels tested. For a complete review, the original noise reduction curves in Reference 22 should be consulted.

Some of these double-wall panels tested showed very high noise reduction values in the high frequency region. This posed some problems in the measurement of the receiver microphone sound pressure levels. At the KU-FRL acoustic test facility the panels could be excited either by a random noise signal or by a slowly-swept sine wave signal. Previous measurements at this facility had shown that the differences in the noise reduction characteristics due to either type of excitation were small, when analyzed through a narrow band analyzer. Because of this, the latter type of excitation was chosen for this series of tests to improve the accuracy in the measurement of receiver microphone signals. With slowly swept sine waves it is possible to concentrate the sound energy over a very small frequency range. This produced a source sound pressure level of 110-120 dB at these frequencies. Hence the receiver microphone signal was correspondingly higher. Even with
this type of excitation the problem was not completely solved. The signal to (ambient) noise ratio was still low in many cases. In addition, during many tests the change in the signal strength within a frequency sweep exceeded the dynamic range of the instrumentation used. As described above, the noise reduction characteristics were investigated by dividing the analysis in two frequency ranges: a) 20-500 Hz with 2 Hz nominal bandwidth, and b) 500-5000 Hz with 10 Hz nominal bandwidth. The dynamic range of the spectrum analyzer used (Spectral Dynamics Model 335) was 60 dB. Hence the maximum change in the receiver microphone level that could be measured in either of the two passes was only 60 dB. This did not pose any problem either during the low-frequency sweep or with panels exhibiting lower high-frequency noise reduction. However, this was not enough for panels with noise reduction higher than 80 dB in the high-frequency region. In such cases the receiver microphone level was near the maximum level of the analyzer at 500 Hz and was below the minimum level above 3000 Hz. Hence true signal level could not be found at some frequencies above 3000 Hz. The only way this problem could have been overcome was to further subdivide the frequency range. But as mentioned above, the signal levels were so low that further amplification did not improve the results very much, due to deteriorating signal-to-noise ratio. This dynamic range limitation produced scatter in the data when the noise reduction values were higher than 80 dB. Even though this appears to be a serious limitation, it is not so. This phenomenon also occurs in aircraft
interior noise measurements. At very high transmission loss values of the fuselage sidewall, the ambient noise level inside the aircraft may be higher than the level transmitted from the sidewall. Under these conditions it may not be worthwhile to have higher noise reduction for the fuselage sidewall. Also, more importantly, the noise level inside the aircraft is normally dominated by the low frequency noise. Hence, the overall inside aircraft is determined by the low-frequency noise level. The contribution of the sound pressure level at these high frequencies (>3000 Hz) to the overall noise level will be negligible. In practice, if the sound pressure level at any frequency range is below 20 dB of the highest band level, then it may safely be neglected without affecting the overall sound pressure level. Hence a dynamic range of 60 dB is more than adequate to predict the interior levels accurately. Hence, no further attempt was made to increase the dynamic range of the instrumentation used in the test facility.

5.3.2 EFFECT OF SKIN PANEL

The effect of skin panels was investigated using four different types of panels. They were the following:

a. .032" aluminum panel with one "T" stiffener (panel 353)
b. .029" thick, 3-ply (45°-0°-45°) graphite-epoxy laminate with two hat stiffeners (panel 335)
c. .029" thick, 3-ply (45°-0°-45°) Kevlar panel with one hat stiffener (panel 339)

d. .029" thick, 3-ply (45°-0°-45°) Kevlar panel with two hat stiffeners (panel 340).

The parameters investigated with these panels are the effects of the panel material and stiffeners. The noise reduction values of these four panels are compared under similar configurations in Figures 5.4 through 5.11. These figures show the noise reduction values at four selected frequencies: two in the low-frequency region (40 and 100 Hz) and two in the high-frequency region (1000 and 3000 Hz). The noise reduction values at 300 and 500 Hz are not plotted, as they fall in the resonance frequency region. Because the panels are so different in their characteristics, the X-axes in these figures are panel numbers and do not represent any continuously varying parameters. Hence, these figures are essentially bar charts with values at four frequencies. The influence of the skin panels is plotted for trim panels 312, 314, 315, 318, 425, 342, 344, and 352. For each trim panel two figures are given: one with the fiberglass insulation between the skin and the trim panel, and the other without (i.e., air gap). In all cases the depth of the double wall was maintained at three inches.

The effect of the skin panel material can be studied by comparing the noise reduction values of panels 335 (graphite-epoxy), 340 (Kevlar), and 353 (aluminum). There is a slight difference in their thickness; both Kevlar and graphite-epoxy panels are .029"
Figure 5.4: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 312

Figure 5.5: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 314
Figure 5.6: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 315

Figure 5.7: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 318
Figure 5.8: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 325

Figure 5.9: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 342
Figure 5.10: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 344

Figure 5.11: Effect of Skin Panel on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Trim Panel 352
thick, and the aluminum panel is .032" thick. The mass and the stiffness are the major variables. The weights of these individual panels are .9 lb (graphite-epoxy panel 335), .85 lb (Kevlar panel 340), and 1.35 lb (aluminum panel 353). Kevlar panel 339, which has one stiffener, weighs .7 lb. At low frequencies the noise reduction of double-wall panels is a function of the stiffness of the skin and the trim panel. In these figures, the trim panel has been kept the same for each plot. Hence the noise reduction at 40 Hz in each plot is a function only of the stiffness of the skin panel being studied. However, the stiffness of the skin panel is a function not only of the material properties but also of the number and the type of the stiffeners used. The aluminum and the composite panels had different types of stiffeners. In the case of aluminum it was an extruded "T" section. For composite panels it was a hat section. This precludes any conclusions about the relative stiffness effects of the various skin materials. In general, for the skin panels tested, the graphite-epoxy skin panel and the aluminum skin panel have the same noise reduction at 40 Hz, while the Kevlar skin panel has up to 7 dB less noise reduction. This is consistent with the single panel tests reported in Reference 6. The noise reduction values at 100Hz vary very widely because they are very close to either the skin or the trim panel fundamental resonance frequency. At frequencies of 1000 Hz and 3000 Hz, the noise reduction is mainly a function of the surface density of the double-wall panel. All other parameters being constant, it is a function of the skin
panel surface density. Since the surface densities of the graphite-
epoxy panel (panel 335) and the Kevlar panel (panel 340) are nearly
equal, they have nearly the same noise reduction. The aluminum
skin panel (panel 353) is considerably heavier and hence has higher
noise reduction. For double-wall panels with an air gap, the
increase in noise reduction values closely match the theoretically
predicted 3-4 dB at 1000 Hz. At 3000 Hz two phenomena occur.
First, the first harmonic of the double-wall resonance falls in this
frequency region. The dips in the noise reduction introduced by
this resonance are strong enough to mask the increased noise
reduction due to higher surface density of the aluminum skin
panel. Second, this is the frequency region with very high noise
reduction. Hence, as explained in Section 5.3.1, the variations in
the noise reduction values are not truly reflected in the results,
due to dynamic range limitations. Hence the effect of the increased
mass of the aluminum skin panel is not seen in the experimental
results. This is especially true with fiberglass insulation.
Panels with insulation show very high noise reduction (>80 dB) above
3000 Hz.

The effect of the stiffener can be studied by comparing the
results of the Kevlar panel with one stiffener (panel 339) and with
two stiffeners (panel 340). In this case other parameters of the
double-wall panels are the same. At very low frequency of 40 Hz,
the effect of the stiffener is to increase the noise reduction by
the increase in the stiffness of the skin panel. This trend is
confirmed in all but three cases tested (see Figure 5.4 through
5.11). The exception occurred in two cases with air gap. These
exceptions are considered to be due to experimental scatter. The
increase in noise reduction at 40 Hz due to increased stiffness is
less than three dB. Once again at 100 Hz, near the fundamental
resonance frequency of the skin/trim panel, there is a wide
fluctuation in the test results. The results show a very small
increase in noise reduction at 1000 and 3000 Hz due to the two
stiffeners. However, this increase is so small that it is within the
scatter of the experimental results.

5.3.3 EFFECT OF PANEL DEPTH

In general aviation aircraft the space available for the
installation of double-wall type structures for interior noise
control is very limited, due to already small interior dimensions. A
quick survey among the manufacturers indicated that two-three inches
is about the maximum depth that can be allowed. Hence the effect of
the double-wall depth was investigated for only three cases: one
inch, two inches, and three inches. For this investigation,
aluminum skin panel and four trim panels were used. The trim panels
tested were one from each group of the base materials described in
Section 5.2. These panels were 312, 318, 325, and 352. The tests
were performed both with and without the fiberglass insulation in
the space between skin and trim panels. The results from the tests
have been cross plotted in Figures 5.12 through 5.15 for the cases investigated. For each test condition six frequencies are shown.

At 40 Hz, which is below the fundamental resonance frequency of the skin or trim panels, the experimental results show a very small decrease with increase in panel depth. The decrease was less than three dB in all cases. This trend was not predicted by the simple theory described in Chapter 6. It is believed to be due to the trim panel attachment procedure used in the investigation. The trim panel was attached to the edge channel members by means of screws. The depth of these channel sections determines the panel thickness (see Figure 5.2). It is possible that with higher panel depth, the stiffness of this member decreases, decreasing the double-wall panel stiffness. This decrease in stiffness may cause the reduction experienced in the test results. This effect is present even with the insulation. An opposite phenomenon occurs at 100 Hz. This frequency is on the other side of the fundamental resonance frequency for most of the panels, and hence a slight increase is expected with increase in panel depth. The increase was 3-5 dB. The decrease in stiffness as described above can cause such a trend.

The noise reduction values at 300 and 500 Hz are also plotted in Figures 5.12 through 5.15. This frequency region is the most important region for the interior noise control of the general aviation aircraft. The noise reduction values at 300 Hz show an increase, with the increase in panel depth. The shape of the curves, however, is different for different trim panels. This is
Figure 5.12: Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 312

Figure 5.13: Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 318
Figure 5.14: Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 325

Figure 5.15: Effect of Panel Depth on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 352
because the experimental double-wall resonance frequency occurs in this region. The noise reduction values depend very much on the value of the double-wall resonance frequency. The simple theory used in the theoretical analysis overpredicts the double-wall resonance frequency (see Chapter 6). Hence comparisons of the trend of the noise reduction values at 300 Hz could not be made. The trend of the frequency values themselves is the same—only shifted by 75-100 Hz depending on the panel configuration. Similarly, at 500 Hz the variations in noise reduction could not be explained in terms of the simple theory. Except for trim panel 312 with air gap, the experimental results show either a steady increase or a slight peaking at two-inch depth. The double-wall panel with trim panel 312 has a definite dip at 500 Hz at 2" panel depth. It is believed that the porous aluminum base material may contribute to this phenomenon.

At 1000 Hz, for all cases tested the noise reduction shows a steady increase with increase in panel depth. As the panel depth is increased, the first harmonic of the double-wall resonance frequency decreases. On either side of this frequency, the slope of the noise reduction curve will be high. At 1000 Hz we are in this region for all three depths tested. This slope is higher if the resonance frequency is closer to 1000 Hz. Because of this the noise reduction of the three-inch depth panel is higher than that of the two-inch panel. The increase is smaller for the air gap (6 dB max.) than for the insulation (11 dB max.). Some of the increase in noise reduction of the panels with insulation is due to the viscous shear
in the insulation. This shear loss manifests itself as the real part of the complex propagation constant (see Reference 9). The effect of the harmonic of the double-wall resonance frequency is more apparent at 3000 Hz with air gap. The resonance in this case is so strong that it lowers the overall noise reduction of the double-wall panels with two-inch depth at this frequency. Hence the cross plot of noise reduction vs thickness shows a dip at two inches at this frequency. These results are consistent with the theoretical predictions and also with the results of the dual pane window tests (Reference 9) carried out at this test facility. The addition of the insulation damps out this dip. In addition, viscous shear losses in the insulation increase the noise reduction beyond 80 dB for three (panels 312, 318, and 325) out of the four trim panels tested. As described in Section 5.3.1, any increase in the noise reduction over this value does not get truly reflected in the test results. In the case of trim panel 352, which has a lower noise reduction at one-inch panel depth (>70 dB), the effect of increase in depth is more prominent.

5.3.4 EFFECT OF FIBERGLASS INSULATION

Even though all double-wall tests have been done with and without air gaps, aluminum skin panel and four trim panels (312, 318, 325, and 352) were chosen for comparative study. The cross plots at 40, 100, 1000, and 3000 Hz are given in Figures 5.16 through 5.19. The Y-axis of these figures is the change in noise
Figure 5.16: Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 312

Figure 5.17: Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 318
Figure 5.18: Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 325.

Figure 5.19: Effect of Fiberglass Insulation on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin and Trim Panel 352.
reduction due to the fiberglass insulation of density .7 lb/cu.ft or 11 kg/m³. These values were obtained by subtracting the noise reduction values of the panels with insulation, from those without the insulation (shown in Figures 5.12 through 5.15). At 40 and 100 Hz the effect of the fiberglass is negligible. In fact, in some cases it is even negative. At high frequencies the fiberglass has two effects, as described in the previous section. First, it eliminates the dip in the noise reduction curve observed due to the harmonics of the double-wall resonance frequencies. Secondly, the sound level is also attenuated by the viscous shear losses when it travels through the porous media (Reference 9). At any given frequency the attenuation due to this effect is linearly proportional to the thickness of the insulation. The experimental results tend to confirm this trend in those cases, where the noise reduction measurements are not affected by the limitation of the dynamic range of the instruments. At 3000 Hz the increase due to the insulation varies from 3 dB (for trim panel 312) to 11 dB (for trim panel 352) for two inch variation in the panel depth.

5.3.5 EFFECT OF TRIM PANELS

The interior trim panels are used in the general aviation industry for decorative purposes. They also form a part of the interior noise control treatment. But it is the decorative purpose which determines the type of material and treatment that will be used. Normally a trim panel has a base material, which provides the
stiffness and also makes it easier to install. The treatment such as leather, simulated leather, upholstery, etc., is applied solely for decorative purposes. Theoretically, these panels are treated as limp panels having mass-law impedance. Tests at this facility of various materials have shown that such an assumption may not be valid (References 6). During the present series of tests, the effect of these panels was investigated when used as a part of a double-wall structure. As described in Section 5.3, the trim panels were divided into three groups, based on their base material. Tables 5.3 and 5.4 give the noise reduction values at 40 and 3000 Hz for four skin panels. As expected, there is considerable scatter in the data. Figures 5.20 through 5.27 show this effect as a function of the total panel surface density. For each skin panel the noise reduction obtained is plotted as a function of the surface density of the panel. Since the other panel parameters have been held constant for each plot, the variation of the surface density in each figure is due to the variation of the panel surface (area) density of the trim panels.
Table 5.3: Effect of Trim Panels on Noise Reduction
Characteristics of Double-Wall Panel; 40 Hz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Panel</th>
<th>Airgap Insulation</th>
<th>Skin Panel</th>
<th>Airgap Insulation</th>
<th>Skin Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>353</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*347</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Has the highest noise reduction at 40 Hz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Panel</th>
<th>353</th>
<th>335</th>
<th>339</th>
<th>340</th>
<th>353</th>
<th>335</th>
<th>339</th>
<th>340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>314</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>342</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>352</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Have the highest noise reduction at 3000 Hz
Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Airgap

Figure 5.20: Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction ~ DB

- Skin: 0.032" Aluminum
- Stiffener: 1.0" Airgap: 3"

Noise Reduction ~ DB

Surface Density ~ lb/sq ft

80 100 Hz

90 1000 Hz

0.5 1000 Hz

0.5 3000 Hz

Surface Density ~ lb/sq ft
Figure 5.21: Effect of total panel area density on the noise reduction characteristics of a double-wall panel with Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Insulation.

NOISE REDUCTION ~ DB

SURFACE DENSITY ~ LB/SQ FT

SKIN 1.02" ALUMINUM
INSULATION 1.04"
Figure 5.22: Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and AirGap.

Noise Reduction ~ DB

0 10 20 40 60 80 100
0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2
Surface Density ~ lb/sq ft

Skin: 0.024" Graphite-Epoxy
Stiffener: 0.1" Aircap, 3" AirGap

Of Poor Quality
Original Page IS
Figure 5.23: Effect of Total Panel Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-wall Panel with Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Insulation.
Effect of total panel area density on noise reduction

Figure 5.24:

- Skin: .029" KEVLAR
- Stiffener: ONE AIRCAP, 3" KEVLAR

Surfaced Density ~ lb/sq ft

0.2
0.4
0.6
0.8
1.0
1.2

Noise Reduction ~ dB

0 20 40 60 80 100
Figure 5.25: Effect of Total Panel Area Density on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel with Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Insulation

SKIN: 0.29" KEVLAR
STIFFENER: ONE
INSULATION: 3"

NOISE REDUCTION - DB

SURFACE DENSITY ~ LB/SQ FT
Figure 5.26: Effect of total panel area density on the noise reduction characteristics of a double-wall panel with Kevlar skin (Panel 340) and airgap.

SKIN: .029" KEVLAR
STIFFENER: TWO
AIRGAP: 3"

NOISE REDUCTION ~ DB

SURFACE DENSITY ~ LB/SQ FT

3000 HZ
1000 HZ
100 HZ

0 20 40 60 80 100
0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2
Figure 5.27: Effect of panel area density on the noise reduction characteristics of a double-wall panel.

**Noise Reduction (dB)**

**Surface Density ~ lb/sq ft**

- Skin: 0.025" Kevlar
- Stiffener: two 0.029" KEVLAR stiffeners
- Insulation: 3" (D 80 300) NZ

Of poor quality
These cross plots must be interpreted with care. The noise reduction due to the trim panel at any frequency is not a function solely of the mass of the panel, which explains the considerable scatter seen in these plots. However, the mass of the trim panel is still (at least in the high frequency region) a major factor and represents the trade-off parameter that most often decides what material will be selected for use. Because of the scatter, mean square lines are shown, which indicate, as expected, increasing noise reduction with increase in mass. From Tables 5.3 and 5.4 it can be seen that trim panels 312 and 344 perform consistently better than the other panels, even after consideration of their higher area density. Both these panels are treated with flexible 1/2" foam material, over which a leather covering is applied. The thickness of the foam may be one of the reasons for the better performance of these panels.

Four trim panels--312, 318, 325, and 352 (one each from groups 1 and 2, and two from group 3)--were selected for further investigation. Each of these panels has a different base material: 312 has 45% open pore aluminum, 318 has Rohacell core, 325 has Kleie-cell base, and 352 has compressed fiberglass core. These trim panels are representative of the trim panels being used in the general aviation industry. Single panel noise reduction tests were performed, and the results are given in Figures 5.28 through 5.31. These results confirm that the limp panel assumption may not be valid for these panels. At this test facility, the noise
Figure 5.28: Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 312

Test # 1384  Trim Panel # 312
Material: 0.025" Aluminum 45X Open Pore
Treatment: 0.5" Foam and Leather Covering
Weight: 1.29 lb

Noise Reduction, dB

Frequency, Hz

0 2 4 6 8 10 20 40 60 80 100

0 2 4 6 8 10 20 40 60 80 100
Figure 5.23: Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 318

Test # 1005  Trim Panel # 318
Material: 0.125" Kleegell Type 75 with one layer
of Type A fiberglass both sides
Treatment: 0.022" Royalite
Weight: 2.72 lb

Noise Reduction, dB

Frequency, Hz

Original Page is of Poor Quality.
NOISE REDUCTION, dB

FREQUENCY, Hz

TEST # 268
TRIM PANEL # 265
MATERIAL: 1.25" PHENOLIC PRE-PREG WITH ONE LAYER OF 0.125 NEOPRENE AND VELCRO COVERING
TREATMENT: 1208 RIBACELL WITH 0.125" NEOPRENE AND VELCRO COVERING
WEIGHT: 120 lbs

OF POOR QUALITY
ORIGINAL PAGE 12
Figure 5.31: Noise Reduction Characteristics of Trim Panel 352

TEST # 1370  TRIM PANEL # 352
MATERIAL: COMPRESSED FIBERGLASS
TREATMENT: CARPET
WEIGHT: 1.25 LB

NOISE REDUCTION, dB

FREQUENCY, Hz
reduction curve of a standard .032" aluminum panel shows a slope of 6 dB/octave, which corresponds to mass-law value. However, three of the four trim panels tested had less than 6 dB/octave slope. These values are tabulated in the next chapter. Only panel 312 had a slope of 8 dB/octave, far higher than mass-law slope. Panel 352 had a near zero slope, as can be seen from Figure 5.31. Both these panels have nearly the same area density. While double-wall tests confirmed these trends, they also indicated that the effectiveness of panel 312 decreased and that of panel 352 increased, thus evening out the difference. This aspect is further discussed in the next chapter.

In the low-frequency region of 40-1000 Hz, panel 347 was superior to all other panels tested. Panel 347 was the thickest panel in group 2 and has two layers of 120 phenolic skin applied to both sides to stiffen the base material. Also it is made of light Rohacell material. This property of high stiffness and low mass increases its fundamental resonance frequency. This makes panel 347 superior to other panels in the low-frequency, stiffness-controlled region.

The effect of attachment of the trim panel to the channel section was also investigated. Two types of attachment procedures were tried. In one case the trim panel was screwed to the channel section by means of eight screws as shown in Figure 5.2. The second attachment was to simulate free-free edge conditions for the trim panel. This was done by using 1/8" thick pressure-sensitive
adhesive tape. The results are compared in Tables 5.5 through 5.7. The results indicate that the effect of the attachment is felt only in the very low-frequency region. An increase of 0-2 dB is observed with the free-free edge condition. This might be due to the better isolation of the trim panel at very low frequencies. At 100 Hz the results were inconclusive. It is possible that the vibration isolation of this tape is not effective at and above 100 Hz. At very high frequencies the panels with tape attachment indicate a gain of 0-3 dB. The results are within the experimental scatter observed in this frequency region. Increased mass of the 1/8" tape all around might have caused some of the increase.

5.4 CONCLUSIONS

The results of the tests described in this chapter have demonstrated the following characteristics of the sound transmission through double-wall structures.

At very low frequencies (below 100 Hz) the noise reduction is a function only of the stiffness of either skin or trim panel. Hence use of a double-wall panel presents no additional gain over use of the single-wall structure. At frequencies of 100 to 500 Hz, the overall noise reduction of the double-wall panel is normally lower than the noise reduction of the single panel with the same panel weight. However, the noise reduction at these frequencies is so much a function of the double-wall, panel-air-panel, resonance
Table 5.5: Effect of Trim Panel Attachment on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panels with Aluminum Skin; Depth 3"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Airgap</th>
<th>Insulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw</td>
<td>Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Trim Panel 325

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Airgap</th>
<th>Insulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw</td>
<td>Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5.6: Effect of Trim Panel Attachment on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panels with Aluminum Skin; Depth 2"

a. Trim Panel 318

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Airgap Screw</th>
<th>Airgap Tape</th>
<th>Insulation Screw</th>
<th>Insulation Tape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Trim Panel 325

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Airgap Screw</th>
<th>Airgap Tape</th>
<th>Insulation Screw</th>
<th>Insulation Tape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5.7: Effect of Trim Panel Attachment on the Noise Reduction Characteristics of Double-Wall Panels with Aluminum Skin; Panel Depth 1"

a. Trim Panel 318

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Airgap</th>
<th>Insulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw</td>
<td>Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Trim Panel 325

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Airgap</th>
<th>Insulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw</td>
<td>Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
frequencies that any conclusion on the efficiency of the double wall without knowledge of the excitation frequency and the double-wall characteristics will not be valid. By proper designing of the double-wall panel treatment, the coincidence of the panel-air-panel resonance frequency and the excitation frequency may be avoided. The double wall may also be designed to give a higher noise reduction at the excitation frequencies. In the high-frequency region, even though the slope of the noise reduction curve of the double-wall panel exceeds that of the single-wall panel, the experimental values are lower than the theoretically predicted 12 dB/octave. One of the causes for the discrepancy is the assumption that the trim panel behaves like a limp panel following mass-law impedance.

In particular for the double-wall panels investigated, the effect of the airgap depth in the high frequency region is negligible outside the range of the harmonics of the panel-air-panel resonance frequencies. Of the skin panels tested, the aluminum skin panel offers higher high-frequency noise reduction by virtue of its greater mass. At low frequencies, graphite-epoxy panels have up to seven dB higher noise reduction than the Kevlar panels. One-to-one comparison between these panels is not possible, due to the varied nature of the thickness and the stiffener characteristics. The effect of an additional stiffener in the skin panel is to increase the low-frequency noise reduction by about 4 dB. The additional stiffener has a negligible effect on the noise reduction at high frequencies.
The effect of the fiberglass insulation in the low-frequency region is small and at times slightly negative. In the high frequency region, the installation of the fiberglass insulation damps out the resonance effects and also increases the noise reduction due to the viscous losses. This increase is directly proportional to the insulation thickness.

The effect of the trim panel is not significant in the low-frequency region. Increase in the trim panel mass results in a slightly lower noise reduction. At high frequencies, the base material and the treatment of the trim panel play a major role in the noise reduction characteristics of both double-wall and single-wall panels. Of the trim panels tested, panels with .5" foam as part of the treatment had the best noise reduction in the high-frequency region, even after consideration of their increased mass.

Due to the instrument limitation, the effect of very high trim panel density on the high-frequency noise reduction could not be accurately determined. However, as the noise reduction is well above 80 dB, it is considered that this may not be worthwhile.
6.1 INTRODUCTION

The main purpose of the theoretical analysis of double-wall panels was to compare the results obtained from experimental investigations of Chapter 5 with the computer-calculated theoretical results. The secondary purpose is to use this theoretical model for the future design of double-wall noise control treatment. The double-wall panels tested include skin, airspace, fiberglass insulation and trim. Hence, one of the requirements for the selection of the theoretical model is that it should be able to handle these variables.

A literature survey was conducted to determine the methods available (Reference 51). Recent studies to determine the interior noise of propeller aircraft (References 23 and 24) still use the classical sound transmission loss model originally proposed in Reference 25. It was decided to use the same model, with some modifications to accommodate the type of panels tested in Chapter 5.

6.2 THEORETICAL FORMULATION

For a plane wave with partial absorption on the receiver side, the noise reduction across a panel is expressed as (References 23-25):
Figure 6.1: Schematic Diagram of a Multilayer Panel

\[ \theta = \text{Angle of incidence} \]
where \( NR = \text{Noise reduction across a panel (dB)} \)
\( \tau = \text{Panel transmission loss coefficient} \)
\( \alpha = \text{Absorption coefficient of the receiver cavity.} \)

The transmission loss across a panel is calculated from

\[
TL = 10 \log \left( \frac{1}{\tau} \right) \quad \text{(6.2)},
\]

where \( TL = \text{Transmission loss}. \)

In case the receiver cavity is fully absorptive, as in the case of the KU-FRL acoustic test facility, the noise reduction and transmission loss will be the same. A typical multilayered panel is shown in Figure 6.1. The transmission loss across this panel can be written as

\[
TL = 10 \log \left( \frac{1}{\tau} \right) = 10 \log \left( \frac{P_s}{P_t} \right)^2 \quad \text{(6.3)},
\]

where \( TL = \text{Transmission loss across a panel (dB)} \)
\( P_s = \text{Measured sound pressure at the source side (Pa)} \)
\( P_t = \text{Measured sound pressure at the receiver side.} \)

The sound pressure measured by a microphone on the source side will measure not only the incident sound wave but also the reflected sound wave. The measured sound pressure is also called "blocked sound pressure." Following the classic derivation from Reference 26, this pressure ratio can be written in terms of the pressure ratios across the successive interfaces as
\[
\frac{P_s}{P_t}^2 = \frac{P_s}{P_2} \cdot \frac{P_2}{P_3} \cdot \frac{P_k}{P_{k+1}} \cdots \frac{P_N}{P_t}^2
\]  \quad (6.4),

where \( N = \text{Number of layers} \)

\[
\frac{P_k}{P_{k+1}} = \text{Pressure ratio across layer} \ k.
\]

For the purpose of calculating the pressure ratios across successive interfaces, both airspace and fiberglass insulation (porous medium) will be considered as similar media. The pressure in a porous insulation or airspace is calculated from the solution of the one-dimensional wave equation (Reference 26):

\[
p = A \cosh(bx + \psi_b)
\] \quad (6.5),

where \( A = \text{Pressure amplitude} \)

\( p = \text{Pressure at any point along axis of sound propagation} \ x \)

\( x = \text{Distance from a terminal impedance} \ Z_t \)

\( b = \text{Propagation constant for the medium (neper)} \)

\( \psi_b = \text{Phase angle dependent on the characteristic impedance of the medium and is given by} \)

\[
\psi_b = \coth^{-1}\left(\frac{Z_t}{Z_o}\right)
\] \quad (6.6),

where \( Z_o = \text{Characteristic impedance of the medium}. \)

Equation 6.6 is derived from the equation of impedance (Reference 26):

\[
Z = Z_o \coth \left( bx + \psi_b \right)
\] \quad (6.7).

In this case at \( x = 0 \), \( Z = Z_t \). Therefore,
For an airspace between two solid boundaries, the propagation constant

\[ b = j \omega c = \text{and } Z_o = \rho c. \]  

For the porous insulation, both \( b \) and \( Z_o \) are complex. Reference 9 gives a method to calculate these values for any porous insulation material given its porosity, resistivity, and density. Hence, knowing \( b \) and \( \psi_b \), the pressure ratio across a porous fiberglass insulation or airspace can be calculated.

The pressure ratio across septum or skin or trim panel can be found by the impedance ratio across these layers because the particle velocity across these layers should be continuous. The impedance is defined as the ratio of pressure to particle velocity. Therefore, across any septum,

\[ Z_1 = \frac{P_1}{u_1} \text{ and } Z_2 = \frac{P_2}{u_2} \]  

Since \( u_1 \) and \( u_2 \) are equal,

\[ \frac{P_1}{P_2} = \frac{Z_1}{Z_2} \]  

Therefore, if the impedances at the interfaces of successive layers are known, then the pressure ratios can be calculated. The impedance of airspace and porous media are calculated using Equation 6.8.4. The impedance in front of a septum (or skin or trim) is found by adding the impedance of the septum to the terminating impedance for that layer. For example, in Figure 6.1, if the impedance at
$z_{k+1}$ is known, then the impedance at $k$ is calculated by adding the impedance of septum $k$ to the impedance at $k+1$. In classical sound transmission theory, the impedance of the septum is given by the mass-law impedance ($= j \omega m_k$). Therefore,

$$Z_k = Z_{k+1} + j \omega m_k$$

(6.12),

where

- $Z_k$ = Impedance at location $k$
- $Z_{k+1}$ = Impedance at location $k+1$
- $\omega$ = Circular frequency
- $m_k$ = Surface mass density of septum at $k$.

The above model has been corrected for the oblique incidence and airflow in Reference 24. In the following subsections, the pressure ratios and the impedance values across the individual layers are given. These equations are taken from References 23 to 25, and 21.

### 6.2.1 SKIN PANEL

For a skin panel subjected to an obliquely incident sound wave with an airflow, the pressure ratio is obtained from (Reference 24):

$$\frac{p_1}{p_2} = \frac{Z_p \cos \theta_2}{Z_2} + \frac{\rho_1 c_1 \cos \theta_1}{\cos \theta_1 (1 + M \sin \theta_1) Z_2}$$

(6.13),

where

- $p_1$ = Blocked incident pressure
- $p_2$ = Transmitted pressure
- $Z_p$ = Characteristic impedance of skin panel
- $Z_2$ = Terminating impedance for the skin panel
\[ \theta_2 = \text{Angle of incidence in Region 2} \]

\[ \theta_1 = \text{Angle of incidence} \]

\[ \rho_1 c_1 = \text{Impedance of air on the source side} \]

\[ M = \text{Mach number}. \]

Equation (6.13) can be simplified when the external flow is not considered.

\[
\frac{P_1}{P_2} = [1 + \frac{Z_p \cos \theta_2}{Z_2} + \frac{\rho_1 c_1 \cos \theta_2}{Z_2 \cos \theta_1}] \tag{6.14}
\]

The impedance of a panel is modeled in the KU-FRL program in four ways:

a. The first model used for skin impedance is derived from simple mass law and is given by

\[ Z_p = j \omega m \tag{6.15} \]

b. The second impedance model is for a stiffened and pressurized cylindrical panel. It is given by (Reference 24):

\[
Z_p = \frac{\omega^2 n}{m} + \frac{3 \omega D n}{c_1^4 (1 + M \sin \theta)} + j \left[ \frac{\omega^2 m}{\omega} - \frac{\omega^2 D n}{c_1^4 (1 + M \sin \theta)} \right] \tag{6.16}
\]

where

\[ n = \text{Loss factor} \]

\[ D = \text{Flexural rigidity } [Eh^3/12(1 - v^2)] \]

\[ c_1 = \text{Speed of sound on the source side} \]

\[ \theta = \text{Angle of incidence} \]

\[ M = \text{Mach number} \]

\[ m = \text{Mass per unit area} \]
\( E = \text{Young's modulus} \)

\( \nu = \text{Poisson's ratio} \)

\( h = \text{Skin thickness} \)

\( \omega_n = \text{Fundamental resonance frequency}. \)

For a cylindrical stiffened panel, neglecting the membrane stiffness, it is given by (Reference 23):

\[
\omega_n^2 = \frac{\pi^2 D}{m L_x} \left[ \delta^2 \left( \frac{E I_f}{D} \right) + \delta^2 \left( \frac{G J_f}{D} \right) + \delta^4 \left( \frac{E I_f}{D} \right) \right] + \Delta p \frac{R^2 L_x^2}{\pi^2 D} (1 + \delta^2) \quad (6.17),
\]

where:

\( D = \text{Flexural rigidity as defined above} \)

\( L_x = \text{Length of the panel} \)

\( \ell_x = \text{Frame pitch} \)

\( \ell_y = \text{Stringer pitch} \)

\( E = \text{Young's modulus} \)

\( m = \text{Mass per unit area} \)

\( I = \text{Moment of inertia} \)

\( G = \text{Shear modulus} \)

\( J = \text{Torsion constant} \)

\( p = \text{Axial wave number (} = 1 \text{ for fundamental mode)} \)

\( R = \text{Radius of curvature} \)

\[
\delta = \frac{Q L_x}{\pi R} \quad (6.18)
\]

\( q = \text{Circumferential full wave number (} = .5 \text{ for fundamental mode; see Reference 23)}. \)
c. The third impedance model is for a flat panel with in-plane stresses to simulate pressurization and is given by (Reference 24):

\[ z_p = \frac{\omega_n^2}{\omega} m_n + \frac{3}{c_1^4} \frac{D}{(1 + M \sin \theta)^4} \sin^4 \theta + j \left[ \frac{\omega_n^2}{\omega} m_n - \frac{\omega_n^3}{c_1^4} \frac{D}{(1 + M \sin \theta)^4} \sin^4 \theta \right] \]

where \( \omega_n \) = Fundamental angular resonance frequency for a panel bounded by sides a and b and pressurization loads \( P_x \) and \( P_y \). It is given by

\[ \omega_n = \frac{n}{(m)^{1/2}} \left[ \left( \frac{P_x}{a^2} + \frac{P_y}{b^2} \right) + Dn^2 \left( \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} \]

\( n \) = Loss factor

\( D \) = Flexural rigidity \( [\pi h^3/12(1 - \nu^2)] \)

\( c_1 \) = Speed of sound on the source side

\( \theta \) = Angle of incidence

\( M \) = Mach number

\( P_x \) = Load in x direction due to pressurization

\( P_y \) = Load in y direction due to pressurization

\( m \) = Mass per unit area

\( E \) = Young's modulus

\( \nu \) = Poisson's ratio

\( h \) = Skin thickness

\( a, b \) = Panel length and width
d. The fourth model is for cases where the fundamental resonance frequency and damping ratio (= loss factor/2) are known. In this case the panel impedance is calculated as (Reference 27):

\[ Z_p = 2\zeta \omega_m n + \omega_m (1 - \left[ \frac{\omega}{\omega_n} \right]^2) \]  

(6.21),

where 
\[ \zeta = \text{Damping ratio} \]
\[ \omega_n = \text{Natural frequency} \]
\[ m = \text{Mass per unit area} \]
\[ \omega = \text{Circular frequency} \]

6.2.2 SEPTUM

When a thin, impervious layer (leaded vinyl or vinyl) is present, the following equation is used to determine the pressure ratio across that layer:

\[ \frac{p_i}{p_{i+1}} = \frac{Z_i \cos \theta_i + 1}{Z_i + 1} \]  

(6.22),

where 
\[ Z_i = Z_p + Z_i + 1 \]  

(6.23),
\[ Z_p = j\omega m_i \]  

(6.24),
\[ \omega = 2\pi f \]
\[ m_i = \text{mass per unit area of layer } i \]
\[ f = \text{frequency} \]
\[ Z_i + 1 = \text{Terminating impedance for layer } i, \]

calculated from impedance downstream of layer \( i + 1 \).
The input impedance $Z_i$ is simply the sum of the layer impedance and the terminating impedance.

6.2.3 AIR GAP OR FIBERGLASS INSULATION

The pressure ratio across an airspace or a soft porous fiberglass insulation subjected to an obliquely incident ray is given by (References 23-25):

$$
\frac{p_i}{p_i + 1} = \frac{\cosh[b\cos\theta + \coth^{-1}\left(\frac{Z_i + 1\cos\theta}{Z_B}\right)]}{\cosh[\coth^{-1}\left(\frac{Z_i + 1}{Z_B}\right)]}
$$

(6.25),

where $b = \text{Complex propagation constant (calculated from equations and data in Reference 9 for fiberglass insulation)}$

$b = j\omega c$ for air gap

(6.26)

$Z_i + 1 = \text{Termination impedance}$

$Z_B = \text{Characteristic impedance of the layer}$

(calculated from Reference 9 for fiberglass insulation)

$Z_B = \rho c$ for air gap.

The input impedance of the airgap blanket is given by (Reference 23):

$$
Z_i = \frac{Z_B}{\cos\theta} \cosh[b\cos\theta + \coth^{-1}\left(\frac{Z_i + 1\cos\theta}{Z_B}\right)]
$$

(6.27).
6.2.4 TRIM PANEL CHARACTERISTICS

The pressure ratio across the trim panel is calculated using Equation 6.22. Two models exist for the panel impedance. The first is the same as Equation 6.24. The second model uses the experimental values obtained at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. In general, a single mode impedance model is given by (Equation 6.21)

\[ Z_p = 2\zeta m + j\omega_m(1 - \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_n}\right)^2) \]  

(6.28),

where \( \zeta \) = Experimental damping ratio
\( \omega_m \) = Experimental resonance frequency
\( m \) = Mass per unit area.

Equation (6.28) has been modified to change the slope of the noise reduction curve in the high frequency region by a factor called "slope factor" (see Section 5.3.5) to correspond to the experimental value of the slope obtained. The model for panel impedance uses Equation (6.28) in the low-frequency region and experimental slope in the high frequency region.

6.3 COMPUTER PROGRAM

The equations described in Section 6.2 are used in a computer program, which calculates the transmission loss of multilayer panels. The program is written in PDP-11 Fortran, which is an enhanced version of Fortran-66. It is intended for use on the DEC
MINC-11, 16 bit, 64 k byte minicomputer. Five difference types of layers can be studied. These are skin, airspace, porous fiberglass insulation, septum and trim. The program is written in such a way as to permit the user to vary both the type and the order of the layers. The flow diagram and the listing of the computer program are given in Appendix B. The input data required, input data format and output formats are given in the user's manual, Reference 28.

When this computer program is used for the calculation of transmission loss of panels tested, several aspects should be kept in mind. These are given below. It should also be noted that even though the program can allow up to 10 layers, in the tests only three layers were used; i.e., skin, airgap or fiberglass, and trim panel.

a. Actual transmission loss should measure only the incident pressure on the source side. But at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility the source microphone measures the blocked sound pressure, which consists of both incident and reflected pressures. This effect has been taken into account in the program.

b. The receiver microphone measures both the transmitted sound pressure and the reflected pressure from the receiver cavity. As explained in Appendix A, the receiver cavity absorbs most of the transmitted energy. Hence the contribution of the reflected pressure is assumed to be negligible. In other words, the absorption coefficient of the cavity has been assumed to be equal to 1.
c. At low frequency the receiving cavity stiffens the panel due to Helmholtz effect. This effect increases the measured fundamental resonance frequency of the single panel. Hence the measured resonance frequency is greater than the calculated resonance frequency. This effect can also be expected for the double-wall panels. No modifications have been done to account for this effect. This effect can be taken into account by inputting the measured single panel resonance frequency of the trim and the skin panel, instead of calculating their resonance frequencies within the program.

d. In practice the trim panel is modelled as a limp panel. In classical sound transmission loss theory, limp panel impedance is directly proportional to the surface density and the frequency. The transmission loss resulting from this impedance is known as mass-law transmission loss. Under these assumptions the transmission loss increases by 6 dB for doubling of either the mass or the frequency. In a transmission loss vs frequency plot, this produces 6 dB/octave slope. However, as can be seen from the test results (Figures 5.28 through 5.31), the slope of the least mean-square line of the trim panels varies considerably. Hence a simple mass-law assumption seems to be invalid for such trim panels. Three out of the four panels tested had slopes less than the theoretical
values. Hence the use of mass-law approximation produces
a higher transmission loss for a double panel. In order
to overcome this problem, an additional option for the
trim panel was introduced for the trim panel impedance.
In this option the measured slope is used. The model uses
mass law impedance for low frequency and impedance
corresponding to the measured slope at high frequency.
The experimental slope is input as a ratio of the measured
slope to theoretical slope (6 dB/octave), and this ratio
is called the slope factor. Values of these factors for
various trim panels are given in Reference 28. For this
study these values were measured from Figures 5.28 through
5.33.

e. The absorption coefficient is normally less than one. But
when the cavity is nearly absorptive, \( \alpha = 1 \), as in the
case of the KU-FRL acoustic test facility, the noise
reduction and transmission loss will nearly be the same.
In case the cavity is not fully absorptive, noise
reduction values in general will be less than transmission
loss. At cavity resonance frequencies such
simplifications will not be valid. At the KU-FRL
experimental test facility the receiver microphone
measures both the transmitted pressure and the very weak
reflections from the cavity walls. Hence the sound
attenuation characteristics measured from this facility
are called "noise reduction." The theoretical values calculated from the program do not contain any corrections and hence are transmission loss values. This should be borne in mind when making the comparison between the theoretical and experimental values.

6.4 DETAILS OF THE INPUT DATA

For the theoretical investigation the parameters chosen to vary were

a. Panel depth
b. Effect of sound insulation
c. Effect of skin structure
d. Effect of trim panel material and treatment.

Four skin panels and four trim panels were used for the comparison of the theoretical and the calculated values. The skin panels tested are given in Table 6.1. Trim panels used were 312, 318, 325, and 352. The details of these panels are presented in Table 6.2. The impedance model used for the skin and trim panels was the single mode approximation. This approximation, described in detail in Reference 28, required single panel resonance frequencies of the skin panel and its damping ratio around that frequency region. The single panel test results from 6 were used for the resonance frequencies. The damping values of these panels had been
measured and were reported in Reference 28. These values were used in the calculation of the impedance. These values are tabulated in Table 6.1.

The mechanical properties of the fiberglass insulation were unknown. This insulation material was very similar to the PF 105 fiberglass insulation discussed in Reference 9. Also the sensitivity analysis indicated that the minor variations in porosity and resistivity of the insulation did not significantly change the transmission loss values. Hence the porosity and the resistivity of PF 105 material were used. However, actual fiberglass density was input.

The input data required for the trim panels were fundamental resonance frequency, damping ratio, and the experimental slope of the noise reduction and damping tests of the trim panels alone. These values are tabulated in Table 6.2.

6.5 RESULTS

The outputs from the computer runs are plotted in Figures 6.2 through 6.25 for the 48 combinations considered. These calculated values are plotted as dotted lines over the experimental values. Each figure contains two plots: one with the fiberglass insulation between the skin and the trim panel and the other without the insulation.
Table 6.1: Input Data for Skin Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Skin Panel</th>
<th>Resonance Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Damping Ratio</th>
<th>Surface Density (kg/sq m)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>.015</td>
<td>2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>.015</td>
<td>2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>.03</td>
<td>1.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>.03</td>
<td>1.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>.02</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>.02</td>
<td>1.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6.2: Input Data for Trim Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Panel</th>
<th>Resonance Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Damping Ratio</th>
<th>Surface Density (kg/sq m)</th>
<th>Slope Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.042</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>.060</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>.074</td>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>.063</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slope Factor = \[
\frac{\text{Measured Slope}}{6}
\]
Figure 6.2: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.3: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.4: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.5: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 353) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.6: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 2"
Figure 6.7: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 2"
Figure 6.8: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 2"
Figure 6.9: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 357) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 2"
Figure 6.10: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 1"
Figure 6.11: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 1"
Figure 6.12: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth .1"
Figure 6.13: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Aluminum Skin (Panel 358) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 1"
Figure 6.14: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.15: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.16: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.17: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Graphite-Epoxy Skin (Panel 335) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3".
Figure 6.18: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.19: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.20: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 325, Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.21: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 339) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.22: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 312; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.23: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 318; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.24: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 325; Panel Depth 3"
Figure 6.25: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Noise Reduction Characteristics of a Double-Wall Panel Made of Kevlar Skin (Panel 340) and Trim Panel 352; Panel Depth 3"

198
In general, it can be seen that the agreement is reasonable for most of the cases tested. Due to the single mode approximation used in the program, the higher order modes of the skin and the trim panel are not present. Also not present are the higher order cavity modes of the receiver cavity. As the theory does not ignore the higher harmonic of the double-wall panel-air-panel resonance frequencies, they are present and can be seen at higher panel depths without any insulation between the walls.

At low frequency region the calculated values agree well with the experimental double-wall results. These results are expected, since the input values are experimental, single-panel, fundamental resonance frequencies of skin and trim panels. This indicates that at low frequencies the transmission loss is a function of single-panel stiffness. This is true when the frequency is well below the fundamental resonance frequency of either the skin or the trim panel.

In the frequency region between 100 and 500 Hz, which is the region of greatest importance for general aviation interior aircraft noise, the fundamental skin or trim resonance frequency and the fundamental double-wall, panel-air-panel frequency occur. As can be seen, the theoretical values overpredict the measured values by a large value (75 Hz). The reason for this is not understood. Figure 6.26 shows the measured and the calculated double-wall resonance frequency as a function of the thickness of the double-wall panel. The effect of the panel depth on the measured and the calculated
Figure 6.26: Comparison of Experimental and Theoretical Fundamental Panel-Air-Panel Resonance Frequency of the Double-Wall Panel
resonance frequencies is the same; the experimental values are always lower by 75 to 100 Hz, depending upon the trim panel. Around this frequency region, measured values of noise reduction do not agree with the calculated transmission loss values. However, the trends are still maintained.

In the high-frequency region (above 500 Hz) the higher order panel modes and the cavity modes are not predicted. With airgaps the harmonics of panel-air-panel resonances are visible. The agreement with the test results depends on the trim panel and the depth of panel. Increase in panel depth decreases the fundamental panel-air-panel resonance by the same amount as the experimental results, as can be seen from Figure 6.26. At 3000 Hz frequency the calculated transmission loss dips at 2'' depth because of this resonance frequency. This has also been observed in the experimental results. With the insulation no decrease in noise reduction is observed near the harmonic of the panel-air-panel resonance frequency. Whenever the theoretical results are above 90 dB, the difference between the experimental values and the theoretical values is large. This is due to the limitation of the dynamic range of the instrumentation.

The theoretical results overpredict the high frequency noise reduction of the double-wall panel with trim panel 312, and they underpredict the noise reduction of the double-wall panel with trim panel 352. This is because of the variation in the actual slope of the trim panels. The slope of panel 312 is 8 dB/octave, and that of
panel 352 is nearly zero. These results indicate that the double-wall evens out these differences. Reasonably good fit is obtained when the slope is less than the theoretical 6 dB/octave slope. Hence it can be concluded that the double wall acts as though the trim panel slope is somewhere between .5 and .8 times the theoretical slope.

6.6 CONCLUSIONS

In this chapter a computer program developed using classical sound transmission theory is described. The computer program can accept up to 10 layers. The layers can consist of skin, airgap, fiberglass insulation, septum, and trim. Different options are available to model various impedance characteristics of the skin and trim panels.

The results obtained from the computer program were compared with the experimental results from double-wall panels with three layers. The agreement is considered reasonable, considering the simplifying assumptions of the model. The theoretically determined panel-air-panel resonance frequencies do not match with the experimental values. However, both follow the same trend. The use of slope factor improves the agreement. The agreement is good if the slope factor is between 0.5 and 0.8.
CHAPTER 7

MEASUREMENT OF TRANSMISSION LOSS OF PANELS
USING ACOUSTIC INTENSITY TECHNIQUE

7.1 INTRODUCTION

The characteristics and the limitations of the measurement techniques currently used are described in Reference 21. Most of the limitations mentioned in Reference 21 are due to the small size of source and receiver sections of this test facility and the use of acoustic pressure levels instead of acoustic sound power levels as a measure of sound power. Also, in the present method, the sound pressure levels are measured at only one location. Even though this location had been chosen after a careful experimental study, it is possible that this location may not be ideal for some cases. Measurement of the sound power by the integration of the acoustic intensity levels over the entire panel will eliminate a few of these limitations. The direct measurement of the acoustic intensity has now been made possible by the development of the two-microphone, cross-spectral method. This chapter describes the adoption of this measurement technique at this test facility to measure transmission loss values of the panel.

Theoretical developments for the calculation of the acoustic intensity from the pressure measurements by two microphones separated by a known distance is given in Section 7.2. In Sections 7.3 and 7.4 some of the limitations of this method and ways to reduce some of the errors encountered are also described. The
present test set-up had to be changed to introduce the intensity method at this test facility. The modified test set-up is presented in Section 7.5. Also presented in this section is the description of the computer programs and the modified test procedures. A typical test result from this test facility obtained using the acoustic intensity technique is given in Section 7.6. The chapter is concluded with a discussion of results obtained.

7.2 THEORETICAL ANALYSIS

7.2.1 ACOUSTIC INTENSITY

The acoustic intensity at any point is defined as the rate of acoustic energy flow across a surface of unit area (Reference 29).

By definition:

\[ I_{r, \text{inst}} = \frac{\delta E_r}{\delta t \delta A} \]  \hspace{1cm} (7.1)

This energy flux, \( \delta E_r \), is equal to the amount of work done upon the area \( A \) in the direction \( r \) due to the total force, \( F_r \), i.e.,

\[ \delta E_r = F_r \cdot \delta r = p_t \delta A \cdot \delta r \]  \hspace{1cm} (7.2)

where \( p_t \) is the total pressure comprising the ambient pressure \( p_a \) and the sound (perturbed) pressure \( p \). This gives
where \( u = \partial r/\partial t \) is the particle velocity in the direction \( r \). Both the sound pressure and the particle velocity are functions of spatial coordinates and time. For sinusoidal processes, the time-averaged value of the first term is zero if the averaging time is an integral number of half periods. For other processes, it will be zero if the averaging time is sufficiently long. If the processes are stationary random, the same result can be obtained by

\[
E[I_r] = E[p_a u_r] + E[p u_r]
\]

\[
= p_a E[u_r] + E[p u_r]
\]

\[
= p_a u_r \text{mean} + E[p u_r]
\]  

(7.4).

If the mean flow is zero, then

\[
E[I_r] = E[p u_r]
\]  

(7.5).

Direct measurement of intensity using pressure-velocity product has proved very difficult in field conditions (Reference 30). An indirect measurement, wherein two microphones are used to measure the acoustic intensity, has gained wide attention in recent years (Reference 30). In the next section, equations required for the
measurement of acoustic intensity using this method will be derived. This derivation closely follows References 30 and 31.

7.2.2 ESTIMATION OF ACOUSTIC INTENSITY USING TWO-MICROPHONE METHOD

With zero mean flow of the medium, the time-averaged intensity is given by Equation (7.5). For ease of calculation, let us consider both $p(r,t)$ and $u(r,t)$ to be stationary random processes. Fourier transforms of stationary random processes exist if their autocorrelations and cross correlation are aperiodic (Reference 32). In such cases the Fourier transforms of $p(r,t)$ and $u(r,t)$ are defined as

$$p(r,\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} p(r,t) e^{-j\omega t} dt$$

(7.6),

$$u(r,\omega) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} u(r,t) e^{j\omega t} dt$$

(7.7).

From Euler's equation (Reference 29), the relationship between the particle acceleration and the pressure is obtained as

$$\rho \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = - \text{grad } p$$

(7.8).

In one direction, namely $r$,

$$\rho \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = - \frac{\partial p}{\partial r}$$

(7.9).
In subsequent discussions, it is assumed that the particle velocity is in the direction \( r \), and hence the subscript \( r \) will be dropped. The particle velocity is obtained by integrating Equation (7.9):

\[
\begin{align*}
\mathbf{u} &= -\frac{1}{\rho} \int_0^t \frac{\partial p}{\partial r} \, dt \tag{7.10}.
\end{align*}
\]

To measure intensity using two microphones, an intensity measurement apparatus as shown in Figure 7.1 is used. In practice, the pressure at the center of closely spaced points \( A \) and \( B \) can be approximated by taking the mean of \( p_A \) and \( p_B \). The pressure gradient, to a first order, can be calculated by dividing the difference in pressures at \( p_A \) and \( p_B \) by the separation distance, \( \delta r \). These approximations give the following estimates for \( p(r,t) \) and \( u(r,t) \):

\[
\begin{align*}
p(r,t) &= \frac{1}{2} \{ p_A(r,t) + p_B(r,t) \} \\
u(r,t) &= -\frac{1}{\rho \delta r} \int_0^t (p_B - p_A) \, dt
\end{align*}
\]

These approximations can be considered valid as long as the separation is small compared to the wavelength, \( \lambda \) (Reference 31). Following Laplace transform procedures, the time integral of the transform can be replaced by

\[
\mathcal{F}[\mathbf{u} \, dt] = \frac{U(\omega)}{j\omega} \tag{7.12}.
\]
Figure 7.1: Acoustic Intensity Measurement Apparatus
Reference 31 states that even though this procedure is mathematically incorrect, it gives valid results in practice. Hence Fourier transforms of $p(r,t)$ and $u(r,t)$ can be written as

$$P(r,\omega) = \frac{1}{2} \{P_A(r,\omega) + P_B(r,\omega)\} \quad (7.13),$$

$$U(r,\omega) = -\frac{1}{j\omega \delta \rho} \{P_B(r,\omega) - P_A(r,\omega)\} \quad (7.14).$$

From Equation (7.5):

$$i_{r,av} = E[p(r,t)u(r,t)] \quad (7.15).$$

Both $p$ and $u$ are functions of the spatial coordinates of $r$. The cross correlation function of $p$ and $u$ is defined by (Reference 32):

$$R_{pu}(t_1,t_2) = E[p(t_1)u(t_2)] \quad (7.16).$$

Because of the stationarity, this equation can be written as

$$R_{pu}(\tau) = E[p(t)u(t + \tau)] \quad (7.17).$$

At $\tau = 0$,

$$R_{pu}(0) = E[p(t)u(t)] \quad (7.18).$$

The right hand side of the equation is equal to the averaged intensity. Therefore,
\[ I_{r,av} = R_{pu} (0) \]  

(7.19).

By definition, the cross spectrum of these two processes is given by (Reference 32)

\[ S_{pu}(r, \omega) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} R_{pu}(\tau)e^{-j\omega \tau} d\tau \]  

(7.20),

and its inverse Fourier transform is

\[ R_{pu}(\tau) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} S_{pu}(\omega)e^{j\omega \tau} d\omega \]  

(7.21).

With \( \tau = 0 \),

\[ R_{pu}(0) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} S_{pu}(\omega) d\omega = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} S_{pu}(f) df \]  

(7.22),

and

\[ R_{pu}(0) = R_{pu} (0). \]

If the Fourier transform of \( p(t) \) and \( u(t) \) exist, the cross spectrum can be written as (Reference 32)

\[ S_{pu} = E\{P(f)U^*(f)\} \]  

(7.23).

Substituting the values for \( P(f) \) and \( U(f) \) from Equations (7.13) and (7.14),
\[ E\{PU^*\} = E\{\frac{1}{2} (P_A + P_B)\} + \frac{1}{j\omega \delta P} (P_B - P_A)^* \] \hspace{1cm} (7.24).

Simplifying this equation,

\[ E\{PU^*\} = -\frac{j}{2\omega \delta P} [E\{P_B P_A^*\} - E\{P_A P_B^*\} + E\{P_A^* P_B^*\} - E\{P_B^* P_A^*\}] \] \hspace{1cm} (7.25).

By definition,

\[ E\{P_B P_A^*\} = \text{Power spectrum of pressure at } B = S_{BB}, \]

\[ E\{P_A P_B^*\} = \text{Power spectrum of pressure at } A = S_{AA}, \]

\[ E\{P_A P_B^*\} = \text{Cross power spectrum between pressure at } B \text{ and } A = S_{AB}. \]

\[ E\{P_B P_A^*\} = \text{Cross power spectrum between pressure at } B \text{ and } A = S_{BA}. \]

Because \( S_{BA} = S_{AB}^* \),

\[ j(S_{AB} - S_{BA}) = +2\text{Im}(S_{BA}) \]

Substituting these relations in the equation,

\[ E\{PU^*\} = \frac{1}{2\omega \delta P} \{j(S_B - S_A^*) + 2\text{Im}(S_{BA})\} \] \hspace{1cm} (7.26).

If the cross correlation is real, which normally is the case, the real part of the cross spectrum will be even and the imaginary part of the cross spectrum will be odd. Hence, when integrated from \(-\infty\) to \(\infty\), the odd part integrates to zero. Using only the real part,

\[ I_{r,av} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\omega \delta P} \text{Im}(S_{BA}) \, d\omega \] \hspace{1cm} (7.27).
Fourier analyzers use only one-sided spectrum. The values on the positive frequency side are doubled to keep the energy the same. One-sided cross spectrum is normally denoted by \( G_{BA} \).

\[
I_{r,av} = -\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\omega \delta \rho} \text{Im}(G_{BA})d\omega
\]  

(7.28).

The negative sign in the equation can be avoided if the microphone closest to the source is connected to channel B of the analyzer (see Equation 7.11). For this case, the intensity can be written as

\[
I_{r,av} = \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\omega \delta \rho} \text{Im}(G_{AB})d\omega
\]  

(7.29).

In practice, the digital form of the estimate will be used:

\[
I_{r,av} = \frac{1}{\rho \delta r} \sum_{n=1}^{N/2} \frac{\text{Im}G_{AB}(n\Delta f)}{n\Delta f}
\]  

(7.30),

where \( \Delta f \) is the calculation bandwidth and \( N \) is the block size of the analyzer. Intensity as a function of frequency is

\[
I_{r}(n\Delta f) = \frac{1}{\rho \delta r} \frac{\text{Im}G_{AB}(n\Delta f)}{n\Delta f}
\]  

(7.31).

7.3 LIMITATIONS

References 29-31 discuss the inherent limitations of the two-microphone cross-spectral method to estimate the acoustic
intensity. The limitations arise due to two types of error that occur: (a) a systematic error and (b) a statistical error. The systematic error is due to the finite difference approximation used in the formulation of acoustic intensity. The statistical errors are due to the random source excitation and other random variations in measurement. In addition there are some more limitations that are specific to the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. All these limitations are discussed below.

7.3.1 HIGH FREQUENCY LIMITATION

At the KU-FRL acoustic test facility there are two possible sources of error in the high frequency region. The first limitation is due to the finite difference approximation for pressure and pressure gradient. This produces a systematic error in the estimation of these two quantities. The approximations used are (Equation 7.11)

\[ p = \frac{P_A + P_B}{2} \]  
\[ \frac{\partial p}{\partial r} = \frac{P_B - P_A}{\delta r} \]  

By the mean value theorem, these approximations tend to the actual values only when the separation distance tends to zero. Otherwise, they produce a systematic error in the entire frequency range. However, the error is most severe in the high frequency range. For
a plane sinusoidal wave, the estimate of the intensity, using this approximate method, is related to the actual intensity by (Reference 31)

\[
\frac{I}{I_r} = \frac{\sin(k\delta r)}{k\delta r}
\]

where \( I \) = actual intensity,

\( I_r \) = calculated intensity,

\( k \) = wave number (\( \omega/c \)),

\( \omega = 2\pi f \),

\( f \) = frequency.

\( \sin(x/x) \) tends to 1 when \( x \) tends to zero. Otherwise, it is less than 1. Hence at high frequency (high \( k \)) and large separation distance, the acoustic intensity will be underestimated. At the KU-FRL acoustic test facility, this is minimized by limiting the separation distance to 0.25 mm (1") at frequencies above 500 Hz.

The second limitation is due to the band pass characteristics of microphones. Because low frequency noise reduction is the major concern in aircraft noise reduction, microphones with higher sensitivity are preferred in this region. Only the low frequency region is important in aircraft noise control applications. Hence, 1/2" B&K microphones were chosen for the measurement of transmission loss of panels. These microphones are accurate only up to 3500 Hz. With 1" separation and up to 400 Hz, the error due to the approximation will be less than 3 dB for a plane wave with sinusoidal wave. However, because this is a systematic error,
similar error occurs both with and without the panel. Hence, when the transmission loss is calculated, these errors tend to cancel out each other.

7.3.2 LOW FREQUENCY LIMITATION

According to Reference 30, there is no evidence of any low frequency limit due to the approximation errors. Reference 31 shows that the estimation of the particle velocity results in the estimation of the phase angle difference between the two microphones. The term "k₀r" in Equation (7.34) is the phase difference between the microphones. This term is very small at low frequencies because k is small. Hence, at low frequencies, the measurement error of the phase angle becomes significant. The measurement error is due to the channel mismatch between the two microphone channels. This error can be eliminated (or reduced) either by using phase-matched microphones or by correcting for the difference in the phase angles when both the microphone channels are exposed to the same sound field. While the use of phase-matched microphones will make measurement easier, it cannot account for the phase mismatch in the rest of the measurement channels (like signal amplifier, etc.). Because of this, a phase calibration procedure is being adopted at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. These procedures are discussed in Section 7.4.
7.3.3 NEAR FIELD LIMITATION

The third limitation occurs when this method is used in cases where the intensity changes rapidly along the probe. When this occurs, the intensity is very different at the two microphone locations. Such a situation arises when the measurements are made in near field. Several expressions have been derived to estimate the effect of near field for simple sources such as monopole, dipole, and quadropole. The following table, taken from Reference 31, gives the following criteria for limiting this error.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source Type</th>
<th>Proximity error less than 1 dB if source is away by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monopole</td>
<td>1.1 ( \delta r )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipole</td>
<td>1.6 ( \delta r )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadropole</td>
<td>2.3 ( \delta r )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

While these results will not be valid for a complex source such as a thin panel, they do provide some guidance in using the acoustic intensity techniques near the sound sources.

7.3.4 LIMITATIONS DUE TO STATISTICAL ERRORS

Because of the random excitation, an estimate of \( G_{AB}(f) \) is made. This estimation gives an additional error due to the variance of the quantity being measured. Reference 33 gives the normalized random error, \( \varepsilon(I) = \frac{\text{Var}(I)^{1/2}}{\sqrt{I}} \), in this type of measurement as

\[
\varepsilon(I) = (n)^{-1/2} \left[ \frac{1}{\gamma^2} + \cot^2 \phi_{AB} \left( 1 - \gamma^2 \right) / 2 \gamma^2 \right]^{1/2} \quad (2.35),
\]
where \( n \) is the number of ensemble averages for cross spectrum, and 
\( \gamma^2 \) is the coherence between the acoustic pressure at the two 
measurement points.

As can be seen, the statistical error can be minimized by 
selecting a large number of ensemble averages and by making sure 
that the coherence level is high. Since the tests are conducted 
inside a closed cavity where no other sources exist, the measured 
coherence values are normally very high. In the KU-FRL acoustic test 
facility an ensemble average of 256 and coherence values of above .8 
are used. The tests are repeated if the coherence in general is 
below 0.8. However, at some discrete values the coherence can be 
lower than 0.8. For an assumed phase difference of .18 rad, with 
these values for ensemble averages and coherence, the statistical 
error \( \epsilon(\theta) \) will be less than .194. For a plane wave, a phase 
angle difference of .18 rad corresponds to 100 Hz at 4" microphone 
separation.

7.4 **CORRECTIONS FOR PHASE MISMATCH**

As discussed in Section 7.3, phase mismatch between the two 
microphones can be minimized either by using phase-matched 
microphones or by correcting for the error. One of the 
disadvantages of using the phase-matched microphone is that the 
error due to phase mismatch of the rest of the measurement channel 
cannot be corrected. At times these errors may become 
significant. Hence at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility, phase
correction by prior calibration of microphones is used. A literature search was conducted. Based on the results, the following four methods were chosen (References 30, 31, and 34): 1) phase angle correction, 2) transfer function method, 3) microphone switching method, and 4) modified microphone switching technique.

7.4.1 PHASE ANGLE CORRECTION

In this method the phase difference between the two measurement channels (including microphones) is measured when the microphones are subjected to the same sound field. The phase angles of the cross spectrum measured during the intensity tests are corrected for this difference. The magnitude correction is done separately. If the same sound field is applied to both the microphones, shown in Figure 7.2, the measured cross spectrum is given by

$$S_{AB} = S_{P_1P_2} \cdot H_A^* \cdot H_B$$

(7.36),

where $S_{P_1P_2}$ is the cross spectrum of the sound field at the position of the two microphones, $S_{AB}$ is the measured cross spectrum, and $H_A$ and $H_B$ are the transfer functions of the two measuring channels. The phase angle of the measurement channels is the phase angle of the transfer function.

This is one of the methods chosen at the KU-FRL to correct for the phase angle difference. This method is useful at low frequencies. The exact realization is discussed in the next
chapter. The magnitude calibration is done separately using B&K
Pistonphone 4220.

7.4.2 TRANSFER FUNCTION METHOD

Reference 31 shows that when two microphones are exposed to the
sound field, both magnitude and phase correction for channel
mismatch can be done using the relation:

\[ S_{P_1P_2} = \frac{S_{AB}}{(H_A)^2 \cdot H_{AB}} \] (7.37),

where \( H_{AB} \) is the transfer function between the measurement
channels. Since this method is very similar to the previous method,
this was not tried.

7.4.3 MICROPHONE SWITCHING METHOD

Chung, et al. (Reference 30), originally proposed this method
for correcting phase mismatch. In this method, tests are done
twice. Tests are first performed with the microphones in normal
locations; tests are then repeated with the microphones
interchanged. Under these conditions Reference 30 gives the actual
cross spectrum as

\[ \text{Im} = \frac{[G_{AB}^S \cdot G_{AB}]^{1/2}}{\rho \delta w \cdot |H_A| \cdot |H_B|} \] (7.38),
where $G_{AB} = \text{cross spectrum between microphones,}$

$$G_{AB}^S = \text{cross spectrum with microphones switched,}$$

$|H_A|, |H_B| = \text{gain factors, microphones A and B.}$

In this method every test has to be done twice; also, the test section has to be opened for every measurement. For these reasons this method is not being used at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility.

7.4.4 MODIFIED MICROPHONE SWITCHING TECHNIQUE

This method is a combination of the transfer function method and the microphone switching method. In this method, before the start of the tests, the microphones are exposed to a sound field and the cross spectrum ($G_{AB}$) is measured. Now the microphones are switched, the measuring system is exposed to the same field, and once again the cross spectrum is measured ($G_{AB}^S$). From Reference 34, we get

$$\exp(i\phi) = \frac{G_{AB}^*(\omega)}{G_{AB}(\omega)} \quad (7.39),$$

where $\phi$ is the phase angle between the measurement channel. By assuming that the magnitudes are the same, the complex root computation is avoided. The phase angle is calculated by dividing the phase angle of the cross spectral division by 2.

This method is used to correct the measured intensity values during the actual tests. The implementation of this method at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility is discussed in the next chapter. The
advantages of this method are 1) the microphones need not be exposed to the same sound field, 2) tests need not be performed twice, 3) the method is valid even at high frequencies. The only requirement is that the sound field should be stationary.

7.5 EXPERIMENTAL SET-UP

7.5.1 HARDWARE DESCRIPTION

7.5.1.1 General Test Set-Up Description

The general arrangement of the acoustic intensity test set-up is shown schematically in Figure 7.2. The system shown was designed to take and process data as quickly and efficiently as possible. Since each transmission loss test requires 324 intensity spectra at 402 frequency values each (324 spectra = 81 points for high and low frequency tests for both the source and receiver side), the need for speed in data processing and efficiency in data storage becomes obvious. The operation of the system is described below.

The heart of the system is the Nicolet 660B dual channel FFT analyzer. The analyzer provides temporary data storage and performs all required FFT calculations. It is controlled by a Zenith Z-100 microcomputer which provides data reduction and permanent data storage capability. The 660B and Z-100 are linked through their respective RS-232C ports at a 9,600 baud rate. The communication software used to transfer data from the 660B to the Z-100 is written in a compiled Basic language.
Figure 7.2: Test Set-up
General Arrangement of the Acoustic Intensity Measurement System

- Absorption Cavity
- Microphones
- Speakers
- Z-100 Computer
- Nicolet 660B FFT Analyzer
- Mike Power Supply
- Control Commands
- Data Transfer
- White Noise Signal
- MINC Computer
- X-Y Plotter
- Equalizer
- Amplifier
In addition to its data acquisition role, the Nicolet 660B also provides the excitation signal that drives the speakers in the Beranek tube. This excitation signal is a band-limited binary white noise output from the analyzer's rear panel. It is passed through a TAPCO 2200 equalizer for the purpose of modifying the speaker inputs to achieve a flat speaker output. The equalizer output is gained up through a Crown D-150 power amplifier to drive the nine Altec 405-8H loudspeakers. It is necessary to insert a high-pass filter between the analyzer and the equalizer when testing panels with large transmission losses. This is required to avoid overloading the analyzer inputs in the low frequency range when attempting to gain up the microphone outputs in the high frequency range.

Two B&K 4165 microphones with B&K 2619 preamps are positioned in the Beranek tube by the microphone positioning device (MPD). The microphone preamplifier outputs are fed into the two channels of the 660B FFT analyzer (although tests involving panels with very high transmission losses may require additional amplification of microphone signals—such as the Nagra SJS tape recorder—between the microphone power supply and the analyzer). From the analyzer, the cross spectrum of the two microphones is transferred to the Z-100 microcomputer where it is stored on 5 1/4 inch disks. Data transferred to the Z-100 are cataloged in files by microphone location, analysis (frequency) range, and source or receiver spectra so that batch processing of data is simplified. Data reduction routines are run on the Z-100 to generate point intensity values and
overall panel transmission loss. The values are plotted on a Hewlett Packard 7475A digital plotter.

7.5.1.2 Description of Microphone Positioning Device (MPD)

The microphone positioning device was designed and built at the KU-FRL for the purpose of accurately positioning the microphones within the Beranek tube. The design requirements specified that the MPD be able to position two microphones anywhere in a 16-inch-by-16-inch plane parallel to and directly behind the test panel without opening the tube. Movement of the microphones had to be done easily and accurately from the outside. In addition, provisions for varying the spacing between the microphones had to be made, and "blockage" due to the device (interference with the sound paths within the tube) had to be kept to a minimum.

The MPD is shown in Figure 7.3. It is an extension tube constructed of particle board into which the positioning mechanism is built. Vertical and horizontal motion is provided by a system of cross beams. A Lucite block is attached to the vertical and horizontal beams at their intersection and is allowed to slide freely on both. The block is therefore constrained by the cross beams (guide rods) such that when the rods are moved, the Lucite block maintains its position at their intersection. The microphones are attached to the Lucite block through an aluminum beam protruding
Figure 7.3: Description of Microphone Positioning Device

View From Rear (Facing Speakers)

Note: Many Hidden Lines Have Been Omitted for Clarity

Microphone Mounting Block (See Detail A)

Guide Rods

Position Cranks

Position Indicator Scales

Side View
Figure 7.3: (continued)

- Position Indicator Scales
- Guide Trolley
- Mike Mounting Block (See Detail A)
- MPR/Beranek Tube Mounting Flanges
- Guide Trolley
- Guide Rods
- Microphones
- Microphone Clamps
- Position Crank
- Lucite Mounting Block
- Mounting Beam
- Detail A
- Section A-A
- Section B-B
from it (see Detail A of Figure 7.3). The microphones can be positioned at different locations along the beam to provide for different microphone spacings.

The guide rods in the MFD are controlled externally by a cable and manual crank system. Position information is displayed on scales by a secondary cable system driven off the cranks.

The MFD operates smoothly and positions the microphones with reasonable accuracy. However, due to interference of the microphone cables with the bottom of the MFD at low positions, it is not possible to cover the entire 16-inch-by-16-inch sweep area. The solution to this problem is to turn the microphones face down when they are positioned near the bottom of the MFD. However, this requires that the Beranek tube be opened midway through a test. While this is not a significant problem, it increases testing time.

7.5.2 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Because of the large amount of data that will have to be processed using this method, the computer program had to be split into many subparts before it could be handled by the Z-100 computer. Depending upon the ease of programming and the amount of calculations involved, either Fortran or Basic language was chosen to write these programs. The flow diagram shown in Figure 7.4 describes the steps involved. The individual steps and the relevant equations are described in subsequent sections.
INTENSITY MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

START

MAGNITUDE CALIBRATION

DAILY CALIBRATION

PHASE CALIBRATION

PHASE CALIBRATION

INTENSITY MEASUREMENT

TRANSMISSION LOSS

INTENSITY VALUES

INTENSITY MAP

PLOT

PLOT

END

END

Figure 7.4: Test and Analysis Flow Diagram
7.5.2.1 **Magnitude Calibration**

A B&K "Pistonphone" is used to calibrate the microphones. Because the 660B outputs unscaled values, the actual output from calibration tests is a function not only of the pressure but also of the input max amplitude setting and number of ensemble averages. In converting the output of the 660B to the actual BNC input volt level and then to pressure, these two additional variables will have to be considered. The B&K 4220 Pistonphone outputs calibrated sound pressure level 124 dB (reference 20 micro pascals) at 250 Hz.

Hence,

\[ 20 \log\left(\frac{P_{\text{cal}}}{P_{\text{ref}}}\right) = 124 \text{ dB} \]

\[ P_{\text{cal}} = 10^{\frac{124}{20}} P_{\text{ref}} \]  \( (7.40), \)

where \( P_{\text{cal}} \) = pressure corresponding to pressure level of 124 dB  
\( P_{\text{ref}} \) = reference pressure (20 micro pascals).

At a given input channel maximum amplitude setting for a given number of ensemble averages, the pressure \( p_i \) at any location \( i \) will be proportional to the value output by the 660B \( v_i \).

\[ p_i \propto v_i \]

or

\[ p_i = K v_i \]  \( (7.41), \)

where \( K \) is the calibration constant. The Pistonphone outputs 125 dB sound level at 250 Hz. There is a small tolerance about 250 Hz.
Also, spectral leakage always exists in digital signal processing. Whenever the energy is concentrated at a discrete frequency which is in between two adjacent cell (filter) locations, the energy is smeared across the neighboring cells. See Reference 35 for discussion on spectral leakage. In order to minimize the effect of spectral leakage during calibration, the power-spectral values of three adjacent cells on either side are summed to obtain the total energy. The calibrated pressure can be equated to

\[
\sum_{i=i_0-3}^{i_0+3} p_i^2 = k \sum_{i=i_0-3}^{i_0+3} v_i^2 \quad (7.42),
\]

\[
P_{\text{cal}}^2 = k \cdot \sum_{i=i_0-3}^{i_0+3} v_i^2 \quad (7.43),
\]

where \(i_0\) is the filter location corresponding to 250 Hz, \(v_i\) is the value output by the 660B at a given maximum amplitude setting and for a given number of ensemble averages, and \(P_{\text{cal}}\) is the pressure corresponding to 124 dB. The calibration constant \(k\) can then be calculated from Equation (7.43). This needs to be done for both channels. The functional relationship between the output and the ensemble averages and the maximum amplitude setting is given in Reference 36. The relationship between the true value and the value output from the analyzer 660B during any one test was derived as follows.

RMS spectrum of channel A:

\[
TV = k_v \cdot \frac{A_t}{A_c} \cdot \frac{N_c}{N_t} \quad (7.44);
\]
Power spectrum of channel A:

\[ TV = K \sqrt{V_t \left( \frac{A_t}{A_c} \right)^2 \frac{N_c}{N_t}} \]  \hspace{1cm} (7.45);

Cross spectrum:

\[ TV = K_K \sqrt{V_t \left( \frac{A_{t,c}^A A_{c,B}^B}{A_{t,c}^A A_{t,c}^B} \right) \frac{N_c}{N_t}} \]  \hspace{1cm} (7.46);

where \( TV \) = true value,

\( V \) = value output,

\( A \) = maximum input amplitude setting,

\( N \) = number of ensemble averages,

\( K \) = calibration constants obtained from Equation (7.43),

and the subscripts \( t, c, A \) and \( B \) correspond to test, calibration, channel A and channel B, respectively. These relationships were confirmed by experimentation. They are used in obtaining calibration constants. The actual test and analysis procedure developed, based on the above equations, is described in Reference 37. The listings of programs PSP660 and MAGCAL, used for the determination of magnitude calibration constants, are given in Appendix C. The output from these programs are stored in a file named CALDAT.DAT. It stores calibration factor, number of averages, and maximum amplitude setting for both channels. This file is accessed by other routines to convert the test values into true values.
7.5.2.2 Phase Calibration

As described in Section 7.4, two different calibration techniques are used at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. Method 1 calculates the phase angle difference between the two microphone channels when both the microphones are exposed to the same field. Method 2 uses the modified transfer function method described in Section 7.4.

7.5.2.2.1 Method 1

In this method both the microphones are exposed to the same field, and any difference in the phase angle measured is due to the difference in the channels. Subsequent tests can then be corrected for this difference in phase angle. Figure 7.5 shows the schematic diagram for the microphone phase calibration system. In this method, the two microphones are inserted into a long tube with faces of the microphones parallel. A random noise is generated at the other end. Hence both the microphones are exposed to the same sound field. Only the cavity resonance effects affect the actual sound field incident at the microphone. By selecting the tube diameter of two inches, the fundamental circumferential resonance frequency is made to occur at a frequency greater than 5000 Hz, which is the maximum frequency of interest. Thus the effect of circumferential resonance frequency is avoided. The effect of longitudinal resonance frequency could not be eliminated fully, but it is
Figure 7.5: General Arrangement of the Microphone Calibration

Speaker

Calibration Tube

Two 1/2" Microphones (4165) with Preamplifiers (2619)

Amplifier

Equalizer

White Noise

Nicolet 660B Fourier Analyzer
minimized by having absorptive fiberglass materials on the ends of the calibration tube.

During the initial determination of the phase angles, it was noticed that a certain amount of scatter was unavoidable in the phase angle differences measured. Since this scatter may affect the results during daily calibration, a statistical approach was taken to minimize the effects of this scatter. It was decided to perform tests many times to cover the entire range of parameters that cannot be controlled exactly during any test. These parameters involve the humidity, temperature, amount of time the calibration speaker has been on, etc.

Thirty tests were conducted to cover the range of variables. A mean of the results of these thirty tests can be considered to be a good estimate of the mean of the population of all possible phase angle measurements (see Reference 38). However, thirty calibration tests every day to cover all possible random combinations is not practicable. Hence it was decided to use significance testing to obtain acceptable calibration values. In this procedure, the population mean and standard deviation are first determined only once. Thereafter, only a small number of tests need to be done every day. The mean values of these tests are compared with the population mean values, and the significance tests are used to accept or reject the new values.

An estimate of population mean can be obtained by taking a mean of a large number of tests. If the number of samples is greater
than thirty, it can be assumed that the mean and the standard
deviation of the sample are equal to the mean and the standard
deviation of the population (Reference 38). Hence, thirty tests
that are conducted in the beginning of a test series can be assumed
to be a very good estimate of the population mean and the standard
deviation. Daily calibration values are then compared with these
values for acceptability. In this case, while committing type I
error can be tolerated, committing type II error should be
avoided. The probability of committing type II is denoted by "\( \beta \)."
The probability of committing type I error is denoted by "\( \alpha \)." This
is also known as the level of significance. When the alternate
hypothesis is nonspecific (i.e., the mean of the test is not equal
to the population mean) as in this case, it is not possible to
compute the probability of type II error (Reference 38). However,
with a higher sample size, both \( \alpha \) and \( \beta \) can be reduced. Reference
38 also gives the following equation for the two-tailed test to
obtain the power \((1 - \beta)\) for a specified alternative as

\[
n_2 = \frac{(z_{\alpha/2} + z_{\beta})^2 \sigma^2}{\delta^2}
\]

(7.47),

where \( n_2 \) is the number of observations required, \( \sigma \) is the standard
deviation, and \( \delta \) is the difference between the sample mean and the
population mean. For .05 level of significance \( \alpha \), \( z_{\alpha/2} \) is 1.96
for normal distribution, and for .05 probability of computing type
II error \( \beta \), \( z_{\beta} = 1.645 \). Using Equation (7.50) as a guide and by
trial and error, n = 5 was observed to be adequate for our calculations.

These equations have been modeled into the computer program. At the beginning of a series of tests, the calibration is performed 30 times, varying the uncontrollable parameters (such as temperature, humidity, etc.) as much as possible. These tests are performed once for low-frequency range and again for high-frequency range. The results are analyzed using STAT.BAS. The outputs (the population mean and the confidence interval at 95% confidence level) are stored into two files.

During the day of the tests, calibration is done only five times. The analysis program, CALII.EXE, is run to perform the significance tests. This has to be done for both frequency ranges. The output file from this program is called CALII.DLO, or CALII.DHI. These files contain the phase angle correction at each filter location. These files are accessed by other routines to correct measured phase angles.

7.5.2.2.2 Method 2

The second method for phase correction uses the modified microphone switching technique described in Section 7.4.4. Equation (7.39) is used to obtain the correction. In this method, the tests are done only once every day. First, the microphones are clamped in normal location in the MPD and the cross spectrum is measured. Then the microphones are switched and the switched cross spectrum is
measured. From these two cross spectra, the phase angle correction as a function of frequency is obtained using Equation (7.39). The listing of the programs involved is given in Appendix C.

7.5.2.3 Intensity Tests

The test procedure for measuring acoustic intensity values at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility is given in Reference 37. The intensity is calculated from the measured cross-spectral values by Equation (7.31). The program INTSTY performs this calculation. It also performs relevant magnitude and phase corrections. At present, the intensity values are calculated at 81 grid points on an 18-inch-by-18-inch cross sectional area. These intensity values are used either to plot an intensity map or to calculate transmission loss. The relevant programs are identified in Figure 7.4. The listing of programs is given in Appendix C.

7.5.2.4 plotting

The analyzed programs are plotted using the HP7475 digital plotter with serial interface. The Basic plot programs TL7475 and PIN7475 are used to plot transmission loss and intensity map, respectively. The listings of these plot programs are given in Appendix C.
7.6 TEST RESULTS

This chapter describes the tests conducted to check out the acoustic intensity procedures developed at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. The tests described in this chapter are in addition to the tests conducted to verify the accuracy of the programs. In all cases, phase corrections were performed.

7.6.1 SOURCE INTENSITY MAP

One of the important aspects of the plane wave tube is the behavior of the speaker array. It is desirable for all speakers to produce identical outputs with the same phase angle. Also the spectrum produced by the speakers should be flat for a random white noise excitation. During the initial calibration tests of the test facility, it was concluded (Reference 21) that the incident wave can be considered plane only up to 800 Hz. With the acoustic intensity technique, this aspect can be easily verified. To determine the sound field characteristics of the test facility, an acoustic intensity survey was carried out along the cross section of the plane wave tube. The test facility has a cross section of 18 inches by 18 inches. Tests were conducted to measure intensity every two inches, using the procedures outlined in Reference 37. This gave intensity values of 81 grid points. During these tests, the gain values at the frequency ranges of the equalizer were set to zero.

The results of the tests are plotted in Figures 7.6 and 7.7,
MICROPHONE HORIZONTAL LOCATION (INCHES)

MILLER NEVERT YAKI LUCY

SOURCE INTENSITY MAP
KU-FRL TEST #001
FREQUENCY = 300 HZ
DATE: 12-5-83

□ = 63 DB
△ = 70 DB
▽ = 75 DB

Figure 7.6: Source Intensity Map at 300 Hz

MICROPHONE VERTICAL LOCATION (INCHES)
Figure 7.7: Source Intensity Map at 1000 Hz

MICROPHONE HORIZONTAL LOCATION (INCHES)

MICROPHONE VERTICAL LOCATION (INCHES)

SOURCE INTENSITY MAP
KU-FRL TEST #100
FREQUENCY = 1000 HZ
DATE: 12-5-83

□ = 50 DB
△ = 55 DB
▽ = 60 DB
○ = 65 DB
◇ = 70 DB
▽ = 75 DB
○ = 80 DB

Figure 7.7: Source Intensity Map at 1000 Hz
for 300 Hz and 1000 Hz, respectively. The results are also available for every 1.25 Hz up to 500 Hz, and for every 12.5 Hz from 500 Hz up to 5000 Hz. The software programs developed seem to work well for the type of analysis being done. From the tests, it was found that the number of grid points needs to be increased at high frequencies to obtain a good quality intensity map.

From Figure 7.6, it can be seen that two speakers (#2 and #6) are producing less power (10 dB lower than the other speakers). This phenomenon was seen at frequencies from 250 to 400 Hz. Thereafter, these speakers behaved normally. But for these two areas, the output was reasonably flat. At 1000 Hz, the variations were much more severe. This could be due to the cavity resonances present in the test facility. In general, the intensity was higher around the edges than at the center. The reason for this is not fully understood. However, based on this test, it is concluded that the KU-FRL acoustic test facility cannot be considered a plane wave facility above 1000 Hz.

7.6.2 INTENSITY MAP WITH ALUMINUM PANEL

At the KU-FRL test facility, a 0.032" aluminum panel is used as the standard panel. The transmission loss (or noise reduction) values obtained with this panel are used for calibration. To determine the acoustic intensity characteristics of this panel, an intensity survey was carried out at the same 81 grid points as before, this time with the 0.032" aluminum panel installed between
the source and the microphones. Figures 7.8 and 7.9 show the results at 300 Hz and 1000 Hz, respectively. At 300 Hz, the intensity variation was within 10 dB at all points. At 1000 Hz, while the maximum variation was only 20 dB, the actual intensity value was 40 dB. It is anticipated that this low value of transmitted intensity may pose problems in accurate estimation of the intensity, especially if the panel exhibits higher transmission loss characteristics. This aspect was expected. At higher frequencies, the transmission loss will be higher because of the mass law. Several methods could be used to overcome this problem. They are 1) installation of amplifier in the measurement channel, 2) increasing the input signal strength, and 3) filtering away the low frequency in the excitation signal using high-pass filters and then amplifying the signal. The third method will involve performing each test twice: once at low frequency, say up to 500 Hz, and the second time, from 500 Hz to 5000 Hz.

7.6.3 TRANSMISSION LOSS OF PANELS

To compare the measured transmission loss values with theoretical values, two panels were tested: a 0.032" aluminum panel and 40 oz/sq yd leaded vinyl. These specimens were tested at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility using the test procedures outlined in Reference 37. The resulting transmission loss characteristics are compared with the mass law. The behavior of the test panels is illustrated in Figures 7.10 and 7.11. 

242
MICROPHONE VERTICAL LOCATION (INCHES)

MICROPHONE HORIZONTAL LOCATION (INCHES)

RECEIVER INTENSITY MAP

△ = 70 DB
○ = 72 DB
□ = 74 DB
○ = 76 DB
□ = 78 DB
○ = 80 DB

DATA: 12-5-63

OL-RRL TEST #302
ALUMINUM PANEL 0.032" 2024-T3 ALUMINUM PANEL
FREQUENCY = 300 HZ

0.002" PANEL WEIGHT = 3.5 LB
Figure 7.9: Intensity Map with 0.032" Aluminum Panel

Microphone horizontal location (inches)

Receiver intensity map
KU-FRL test #002
0.032" 2024-T3 aluminum panel
Panel weight: 1.53 lb
Frequency = 1000 Hz
Date: 12-5-83

- □ = 40 dB
- ▲ = 45 dB
- ▽ = 50 dB
- ○ = 55 dB
- ◇ = 60 dB

MICROPHONE VERTICAL LOCATION (INCHES)
Figure 7.10: Transmission Loss Characteristics of 0.032" Aluminum Panel

Transmission Loss, dB

Frequency, Hz

PANEL: 0.032" ALUMINUM PANEL
WEIGHT: 1.03 LB.

MASS LAW
MEAN SQUARE VALUES
Figure 7.11: Transmission Loss Characteristics of 40 oz/sq yd Leaded Vinyl

PANEL: 40 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL
WEIGHT: .77 LB

- TRANSMISSION LOSS, dB
- FREQUENCY, Hz

- MASS LAW
- MEAN SQUARE VALUES
The transmission loss (TL) curve for a particular panel is obtained in the following manner. An intensity level survey is conducted without any panel. The intensity level is integrated over the entire panel area, and the incident sound power level is estimated. Then the tests are repeated with the panel installed between the source and the microphones, and the transmitted sound power level is estimated. The difference in sound power level between these two measurements will give the transmission loss. This test procedure is similar to the measurement of insertion loss. However, because the intensity is measured close to the source and the panel is thin, the difference between this procedure and the two-room transmission loss measurement method is expected to be small. This procedure had to be adopted because the measurement of only the incident intensity of the source side is not possible with this technique. The reflected intensity from the test specimen will affect the intensity being measured. This problem existed even in the old procedure. That is the reason the term "noise reduction" was used instead of "transmission loss."

Mass law values are also plotted in Figures 7.10 and 7.11. The mean square transmission loss measured in each case is approximately 2 to 5 dB lower at 5000 Hz. The integration of the several intensity values for both with and without panels, used in this procedure, is expected to yield an average transmission loss value. This is in comparison to the use of just one microphone situated close to both source and receiving side, which will result
in position-dependent transmission loss values. Hence, a difference between the two measurements was anticipated. The results with the old test procedure gave up to 6 dB higher noise reduction than the calculated noise reduction values. Hence, one-to-one comparison between the present procedure and the single-microphone procedure is not considered valid.

7.7 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the tests conducted, the following conclusions have been reached with regard to use of acoustic intensity techniques at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility.

The acoustic intensity technique can be adapted to measure the transmission loss characteristics of panels. Use of this method will give average transmission loss values as opposed to the position-dependent values obtained from single-microphone measurements. The same technique and installation can also be used to plot the intensity maps of vibrating panels. Use of the microphone-positioning device greatly simplifies correct grid positioning. The acoustic intensity programs can easily be written on a microcomputer. (Total cost of the microcomputer is less than $2500.) The initial results indicate that transmission loss values measured using this method are lower than theoretically predicted values. This facility cannot be considered a plane wave facility at high frequencies above 800 Hz.
8.1 INTRODUCTION

When a noise source is situated inside a room and operates continuously, the acoustic intensity at any point in the room will be higher than the value that will exist if the same source is operated in the open air. This is because of the partial reflection of the sound energy by the walls. The sound absorbing efficiency of a wall is expressed in terms of an absorption coefficient. It is also true for the ambient levels inside an aircraft. The acoustic transmission through sidewalls, cockpit, rear bulkhead and floor is the most significant to be considered in determining the interior noise levels. However, a high internal absorption will tend to minimize the ambient noise level produced by those sounds that do penetrate into the fuselage. Also, there are sound sources inside the fuselage such as the air-conditioning ducts.

The effect of internal absorption on ambient sound levels can approximately be found from the following equation. Neglecting the effect of internal sources, the noise reduction of a sidewall can be written as (Reference 23)

\[ NR = 10 \log (\alpha/\tau) \]  

(8.1),

where \( NR \) = Noise reduction of sidewall 
\( \tau \) = Transmission coefficient 
\( \alpha \) = Total absorption coefficient.
Separating the effects of transmission loss and the internal absorption, Equation (8.1) can be written as

\[ N = -10 \log T + 10 \log a \]  

(8.2).

The following table, calculated based on Equation 8.2, shows the effect of the internal absorption on the noise reduction:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average Absorption Coefficient</th>
<th>Change in Noise Reduction (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>-20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.1</td>
<td>-10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>-7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.9</td>
<td>-0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.99</td>
<td>-0.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For example, the internal sound levels will increase by 3 dB if the absorption coefficient is only 0.5. For a bare aluminum panel, the value of absorption coefficient is 0 (Reference 23), while that of the carpet is 0.9. Hence, a knowledge of the absorption inside an aircraft is useful for the noise control engineer.

8.2 DEFINITION OF ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT

The absorption of a material is quantified by means of a coefficient. In the literature, this coefficient is defined in several ways (References 9 and 39).
8.2.1 SOUND ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT AT A GIVEN ANGLE OF INCIDENCE

The sound absorption coefficient ($\alpha_\theta$) is defined as a ratio of the sound energy absorption by a surface to the sound energy incident upon that surface at a given angle of incidence ($\theta$). Accordingly, this coefficient is always less than one. However, because the absorption will vary as a function of the angle of incidence, the practical value of this coefficient will be limited.

8.2.2 STATISTICAL SOUND ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT

The statistical absorption coefficient ($\bar{\alpha}$) is defined (for an absorbing surface of infinite extent) as the ratio of the sound energy absorbed by the surface to the sound energy incident upon the surface, when the incident sound field is perfectly diffuse (Reference 9). This coefficient provides a single-number index for general use.

8.2.3 SABINE ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT

Most of the sound absorption coefficients published are obtained by measuring the time rate of decay of the sound energy density in an approved reverberation room with and without a patch of the sound absorbing material under test laid on the floor (References 9 and 39). The sound absorption coefficient ($\alpha_s$)
measured using this procedure varies at times considerably from the statistical absorption coefficient (\(a\)). This absorption coefficient is called the Sabine Absorption Coefficient.

8.2.4 NOISE REDUCTION COEFFICIENT

This coefficient is different from the noise reduction defined by Equation (8.1). Noise reduction coefficient (NRC) is obtained by averaging (to the nearest multiple of 0.05), the Sabine Absorption Coefficients (or Sabine Absorptivities) at 250, 500, 1000, and 2000 Hz (References 9 and 39).

8.2.5 REVERBERATION TIME AND SABINE ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT

The time rate of decay, used in the measurement or the Sabine Absorption Coefficient, is normally expressed in terms of the reverberation time. The reverberation time is defined as time in seconds required for the sound intensity level to decrease by 60 dB (Reference 9). The average Sabine Absorption Coefficient of a room is defined by the following equation (Reference 9):

\[
\bar{a}_s = \frac{\sum a_i S_i}{S} \quad (8.3),
\]

where \(\bar{a}_s\) = Average Sabine Absorption Coefficient

\(S\) = Total surface area of the reverberation room

\(a_i\) = Sabine Absorption Coefficient of the surface, \(i\)

\(S_i\) = Area of surface, \(i\)
The reverberation time and the average Sabine Absorption Coefficient are related (neglecting air absorption) by the equation (Reference 9),

\[
T = \frac{0.161V}{(S\bar{\alpha}_s)} \quad \text{in MKS units}
\]

\[
= \frac{0.049V}{(S\bar{\alpha}_s)} \quad \text{in English units} \quad (8.4),
\]

where

- \( T \) = Reverberation time
- \( V \) = Volume of the chamber
- \( S \) = Total surface area of the chamber
- \( \bar{\alpha}_s \) = Average Sabine Absorption Coefficient.

The Sabine Absorption Coefficient of a test sample can be determined from Equations (8.3) and (8.4) knowing the absorption coefficient of a standard sample of the same size. One of the primary difficulties in measuring the Sabine Absorption Coefficient is that this procedure is valid only in rooms with diffused distribution of acoustic energy. This assumption is not valid for rooms 1) which are well defined and have sound focusing characteristics, 2) which have odd-shaped cavities with deep recesses, and 3) which are small and can produce local anomalies resulting from standing wave patterns. To avoid these difficulties, the ASTM method (References 9 and 39) requires that the test chamber be of volume 200 m\(^3\) with sample size eight feet by eight feet. Such a chamber may not be available to general aviation manufacturers who want to test many interior trim panels. Also the sample sizes of these materials available to the noise control engineers will most often be smaller than the required eight feet by eight feet. Under
these circumstances the measurement of Sabine Absorption Coefficient may not be possible. A new method to measure absorption coefficient is necessary, even if it gives only a reasonable estimate of the absorption coefficient. It is noted that no other method will give the same results as the standard Sabine Absorption Coefficient method. But a new method can be used for comparison of the absorption coefficients of various trim materials. The method proposed uses the deconvolution technique. If a transient signal is made to hit an absorption material, a part of the sound energy will be absorbed. The absorption will not, in general, be uniform across the frequency range. Hence, the reflected signal will be not only reduced in amplitude but also distorted. Comparing the direct and the distorted signals, the characteristics of the reflecting surface can be determined. The central part of the analysis when this method is used will be the separation (or deconvolution) of the direct and indirect signals.

8.3 DECONVOLUTION AND CEPSTRUM

A schematic diagram of a system which illustrates the deconvolution is shown in Figure 8.1. The receiver, a microphone, receives both direct signal from source along the path $l_1$, and the reflected signal along the path $l_2$. A simple way to deconvolve would be to increase $l_2$ over $l_1$ such that the total duration of the signal is less than the time it takes for the signal to travel the extra distance $(l_2 - l_1)$. A typical case using a mathematical
Figure 8.1: Schematic Diagram of Geometry for Absorption Measurement.
example taken from Reference 40 is shown in Figure 8.2(a). The time series in this example are generated by

\[ y(t) = 50e^{(t-1)} + 30e^{(t-2)} \]  

(8.5).

The direct signal is sensed approximately one second after record is started. The reflected signal, which is reduced in amplitude but not distorted, is received one second thereafter. Because the duration of the signal is smaller than the delay time, it can easily be deconvolved. However, achieving deconvolution in time domain is normally not practicable, due to extraneous noise.

Using the autocorrelation method, it is possible to detect the presence of the echoes in the composite signal. However, reconstruction of the characteristics (or impulse response) of the reflecting surface is not possible (Reference 40). The third technique is the use of cepstral technique, which is described in References 40-43.

8.4 BASIC THEORY

8.4.1 DEFINITION OF CEPSTRUM

There are two types of cepstra defined in the literature. Both can be used for deconvolving the composite signal with the distorted echo, power cepstrum and complex cepstrum.
Figure 8.2: A Data Sequence with Reflection and Its Cepstrum
The present-day definition of the power cepstrum is as follows (Reference 44): The power cepstrum of a data sequence is the square of the inverse Z-transform of the logarithm of the magnitude square of the Z transform of the data sequence. Mathematically,

\[ x_{pc}(nt) = (z^{-1}[\ln|X(z)|^2])^2 \quad (8.6); \]

where

- \( x_{pc} \) = Power cepstrum at nt
- n = An integer
- t = Sampling interval
- \( Z \) = Z-Transform
- \( X(z) \) = Fourier transform of \( x(z) \)
- \( x(z) \) = Data sequence.

Normally the final squaring is not performed. Computationally, the Z-transform is performed using the discrete Fourier transform. The computational procedure for obtaining power cepstrum is shown in Figure 8.3 (taken from Reference 40). The power cepstrum is then the inverse discrete Fourier transform of the logarithm of the power spectrum.

The complex cepstrum of signal \( x(t) \) is written as \( x_{cp}(t) \) and is defined as the inverse Z-transform of the complex logarithm of Z-transform (Reference 44).

\[ x_{cp}(nt) = \frac{1}{2\pi j} \phi \ln(X(z)) \ z^{-1} \ \text{dz} \quad (8.7); \]

where \( x_{cp}(0) \) is logarithm of \( x(0) \), \( X(z) \) is the Z-transform of the data sequence \( x(nt) \). Computationally this definition of complex cepstrum is equivalent to finding the inverse Fourier transform of
Figure 8.3: Block diagram for the calculation of Cepstrum.
the complex logarithm of the Fourier transform of a data sequence. The calculation sequence of complex cepstrum is also shown in Figure 8.3.

8.4.2 Theory

The basic theory of calculating absorption coefficient using cepstral technique is reported in References 42 and 43. The following derivation of deconvolution of signals using this technique closely follows References 40-42. Consider the signal measured by a system shown in Figure 8.1. The signal $y(t)$ received at the microphone (output) is a sum of the direct signal $x(t)$ and the reflected signal, distorted and attenuated by the reflecting surface. Let the impulse response of the reflecting surface be $h(\tau)$. The Fourier transform of the $h(\tau)$ yields the reflection frequency response $H(f)$ of the surface. The magnitude of $H(f)$ represents the ratio of the energy reflected to the incident energy. Hence, in terms of $H(f)$, the energy absorption coefficient for a given angle of incidence is given by (see Reference 46)

$$\alpha(f) = 1 - |H(f)|^2$$ \hspace{1cm} (8.8).

Referring to Figure 8.1, the signal received at the microphone $y(t)$ can be represented by the equation,

$$y(t) = x(t) + \frac{a_1}{b_2} \int_0^\infty h(t - \tau - \lambda)x(\lambda)d\lambda$$ \hspace{1cm} (8.9),

or in the operator form,
\[ y(t) = x(t) + \frac{L_1}{L_2} h(t - \tau) * x(t) \]  

(8.10),

where \( x(t) \) is the direct signal, \( \frac{L_1}{L_2} \) represents the effect of spherical spreading of the source. The reflected wave is assumed to be plane waves (see Reference 42); and \( \frac{L_1}{L_2} \) is always less than 1, \( \tau \) is the time delay between the arrival of the direct and reflected surfaces, (or echo delay time), and \( T \) is the observation interval. The total observation time is assumed to be much larger than the delay time, correlation time of direct signal, and the impulse response \( H(\tau) \). As can be seen, the signal arriving along the reflected path is not just an attenuated, delayed replica of \( x(t) \) but is also distorted. This distortion is due to the form of the impulse response \( h(\tau) \) and occurs as a convolution at an echo delay of \( \tau \). This time delay is given by

\[ \tau = \frac{L_1 - L_2}{c} \]

where \( c \) is the speed of sound, \( L_1 \) is the distance travelled by the direct signal, and \( L_2 \) is the distance travelled by the reflected signal.

The Fourier transform of 8.10 yields

\[ Y(f) = X(f)[1 + \frac{L_1}{L_2}H(f)e^{-i2\pi\tau}] \]

(8.12),

where \( f \) is the frequency; and \( X, Y \) and \( H \) are the Fourier transforms of \( x, y \) and \( h \) respectively. The power spectrum is obtained as the modulus squared:
\[ |y(f)|^2 = |x(f)|^2 \left[ \left(1 + \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_2} H(f)e^{-i(2\pi f)\tau}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_2} H(f)e^{-i2\pi f\tau}\right) \right] \]

Taking logarithm,

\[ \ln|y(f)|^2 = \ln|x(f)|^2 + \ln\left(1 + \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_2} H(f)e^{-i(2\pi f)\tau}\right) + \]
\[ + \ln\left(1 + \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_2} H(f)e^{+i(2\pi f)\tau}\right) \]

(8.14).

The series expansions of the second and third term are convergent if the ratio \( \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \) and the magnitude of the transfer function are less than one. From the geometry of the problem, the ratio \( \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \) is always less than one. For sound absorption materials, the magnitude of the transfer function is normally less than one. The series expansion of logarithmic function \( \ln(1 + p) \) is given by

\[ \ln(1 + p) = p - \frac{p^2}{2} + \frac{p^3}{3} \cdots \cdots \]

(8.15).

Using this expansion for the second and third terms in Equation (8.14), it follows that

\[ \ln|y|^2 = \ln|x|^2 + \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} H e^{-i2\pi f\tau} - \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)^2 \frac{1}{2} H^2 e^{-2i(2\pi f)\tau} + \]
\[ + \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)^3 \frac{1}{3} H^3 e^{-3i(2\pi f)\tau} - \cdots + \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} H^* e^{+i2\pi f\tau} + \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)^2 \frac{1}{2} H^* e^{+2i2\pi f\tau} + \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)^3 \frac{1}{3} H^3 e^{+3i2\pi f\tau} - \cdots \cdots \]

(8.16).
Inverse Fourier transforming:

\[
y_{pc}(t) = x_{pc}(t) + \frac{1}{\xi_2} h(t - \tau) - \left(\frac{1}{\xi_2}\right)^2 \frac{1}{2} h(t - \tau) * h(t - \tau) + \cdots
\]

\[+ \frac{1}{\xi_2} h(-t - \tau) - \left(\frac{1}{\xi_2}\right)^2 \frac{1}{2} h(-t - \tau) * h(-t - \tau) + \cdots
\]

(8.17),

where \(y_{pc}(t)\) and \(x_{pc}(t)\) are the power cepstra of composite and direct signals, respectively. This equation indicates that the power cepstrum is a sum of the power cepstrum of the direct signal and a series of delta functions at delay time \(\tau\) (both negative and positive) apart. The mirror image at negative delay times occurs because the power spectrum is an even function from 0 to Nyquist frequency. The delay time equivalent in cepstral analysis is known as "quefrency" (References 40, 41, and 44). Because of the logarithmic operation, the effect of convolution type of system in Equation (8.1) is now transformed into a simple additive type.

Also, the existence and the delay times of the echoes from the reflecting surface are easier to establish, when the data is transformed to cepstral domain.

The procedure of estimation of the characteristics of the reflecting surface from the cepstrum is called channel estimation (Reference 40). A typical cepstrum is shown in Figure 8.4. To obtain the impulse response of the reflecting surface and hence the transfer function from a cepstrum, such as the one shown in Figure 8.4, the cepstrum should be so arranged that the effect of the
Figure 8.4: A Typical Cepstrum

TIME DELAY

DIRECT SIGNAL

IMPULSE RESPONSE

POWER CEPSTRUM

QUEFRENCY
direct signal and the impulse response are isolated (see References 40-42). This means that the contribution of the direction $x_{pc}(\tau)$ should become negligible before the first reflected response or before the quefreny value of $\tau$. Reference 42 discusses in detail the enhancements that are required to obtain a "good" cepstrum that can be used for further processing. Once a good cepstrum is obtained, the impulse response is filtered out as shown in Figure 8.4 (taken from Reference 42). This impulse response is then Fourier-transformed to obtain an transfer function. Equation (8.1) is used to obtain an absorption coefficient. Even though the processing of the data using this technique appears very straightforward, several difficulties are encountered in practice. These are described in References 40-44. Some of these difficulties are discussed in the subsequent subsections.

8.5 TEST PROCEDURE

Based on the basic theory developed above, the test and analysis tasks for using this technique were identified as

1. Set up test equipment as shown in Figure 8.5.
2. Acquire data sequence $y(t)$ at a preselected sampling rate.
3. Transfer time series to computer.
4. Repeat 2 and 3 (100-200 times).
5. Repeat 2-4 without any panel.
6. Precondition data before processing: e.g., select data length, apply time window zero pad, etc.
Figure 8.5: Schematic of Experimental Set-up

- Z400 Computer
- FFT Analyzer
- Plotter
- Mike Power Supply
- Trigger Function Generator
- Equalizer Power Amplifier
- Microphone Reflecting Surface
- Speaker
7. Final ensemble averaged power spectra of both direct and composite signals.

8. Use background subtraction (see Reference 43) to remove the effect of direct signal from composite signal.

9. Find power cepstrum.

10. Filter data containing impulse response of reflecting surface (see Figure 8.4).

11. Apply window and perform FFT to obtain transfer function.

12. Calculate $\alpha(f)$ using Equation (8.8).

8.5.1 TEST SET-UP

The experimental set-up is shown in Figure 8.5. Only normal incidence was used because it avoids the need for determining exact angle of incidence. Ideally, this test should be done in free field conditions with very low ambient noise levels or in an anechoic chamber. This would avoid multiple reflections off the wall that will contaminate the test signals. Neither of these two was available at the KU-FRL. Proper time window was selected to minimize the effects of wall/floor reflections from the digitized data.

An ideal noise source would be the one which produces a transient signal (<10 msec) and whose power spectrum is nearly flat. Properly selected pulse function would be ideal because it has the smallest correlation time. However, when this signal is sent through a speaker, the output is characterized by its impulse
Figure 8.5: Power Spectrum of Direct Signal

LOG POWER SPECTRUM

FREQUENCY ~ HZ

OF DIRECT SIGNAL

268
response. This response became unacceptable when a large speaker was used (see discussion above). Various other noise sources such as percussion caps, etc., were tried. Even though they produced a better defined spectrum, the repeatability of tests was not good. Finally it was decided to use a four-inch Altec 405-8H speaker. This speaker had a frequency response from ~150-15000 Hz. A seven msec chirp (15 to 40000 Hz) generated by an analog sweep oscillator was used as the input. The use of an AC power amplifier sometimes produced a hum at 60 Hz, corresponding to the line frequency. This contaminated the power spectrum. A DC amplifier was selected because it minimized this problem. But the speaker and amplifier combination produced a peak at 1800 Hz in the power spectrum. The severity of this peak was reduced by the insertion of an equalizer in the input circuit. In spite of these enhancements, the power spectrum still contained a slowly varying oscillation (see Figure 8.6).

The digitizing of time signals was done using a two-channel FFT analyzer, Nicolet 660B. One channel was used for the data and the second channel for triggering. The triggering was done through a trigger on the sweep oscillator. The analyzer had an anti-aliasing filter with 48 dB/octave roll-off rate. The anti-aliasing filter was set by selecting the frequency range knob on the front panel. The data were always digitized at 2.56 times the frequency at which the anti-aliasing filter was set. For example, if a frequency range of 10 KHz was selected, the anti-aliasing filter would be set at 10
kHz and the sampling rate would be 25.6 kHz. The user had no independent control of the sampling rate. Also the number of samples for each test was constant. Each time only 1024 data could be collected. The user could not change this value. The FFT analyzer was connected to the Z-100 through RS 232C port and was communicating at 9600 Baud.

A B&K 4136, 1/4" microphone with B&K 2619 preamplifier was used to measure the signal. The upper and lower band edge of its response was well above that of the speaker. The signal was amplified through an amplifier in NAGRA SJ recorder. The tape recorder was used only as an amplifier and not as a data recorder.

8.5.2 COMPUTER PROGRAM

Computer routines were written to perform the data acquisition and analysis. The languages used were compiled Basic and Fortran. The Fortran used is a subset of Fortran 77 without complex variables. Hence all complex variables were represented by means of two real numbers. Standard FFT routines (see References 45 and 50) were used. To remain within the memory and speed of the microcomputer Z-100, the program was divided into many small routines. Figure 8.7 shows the flow chart for calculations. The listing of computer routines developed at the KU-FRL is given in Appendix D. These routines were tested with the mathematically simulated data of Reference 40, and the results of one example are shown in Figure 8.2.
Figure 8.7: Flow Chart of Computer Program
TESTS DONE

Reference 43 describes in detail the procedures to obtain reflection coefficients of a panel in an anechoic room. The main objective of the testing program at the KU-FRL is to use this technique on a smaller sample size and in non-anechoic conditions. The test technique is slowly being evolved. At the time of this report, it has not yet been finalized. It will continue on to the next project year, 1984-85.

During the present series a vinyl sheet backed with 1/4 inch foam was used as the test sample. The sample size of the foam was four feet by five feet. It was mounted on 5/8 inch compressed particle board by means of adhesives. During the tests, the distance between the microphone and the panel was varied between 18 and 24 inches, and the distance was varied from 20 to 48 inches. Tests were done inside the KU-FRL laboratory. The line joining the centers of speaker, microphone, and the test sample was parallel to ground at five feet.

A swept size signal was generated by the analog sweep oscillator, and the triggering signal was used to trigger the data acquisition on the FFT analyzer. The anti-aliasing filter was set at 10000 Hz. This meant that 1024 samples yielded .04 secs of data. At the end of each test, the data were stored on the floppy disk. The tests were repeated 200 times with and without the absorption material.
Figure 8.8 shows the signal recorded for one such test without any panel. In this case the reflected signals off the wall can be seen after 10 μsec of initial data. Also, during this series of tests, the AC/DC coupling of the FFT analyzer was set to DC. Hence at the beginning there is a DC shift. The problem of DC shift in the low-frequency region will be discussed later. Figure 8.9 shows the similar data for composite signal. In this case the AC/DC coupling switch was selected to AC coupling. As can be seen, the reflected signals overlap the incident signal. The cepstral analysis is capable of deconvolving the signals, even when they are overlapping.

For analysis first 512 points were used. The series length was extended to 1024 points by padding zeroes. A \( \sin^2 \) window was applied, and the power spectrum was calculated and averaged. The logarithm of power spectrum of the direct and overlapping signals is shown in Figures 8.10 and 8.11. The effect of DC shift can be seen as a peak in Figure 8.10.

As can be seen in Figures 8.10 and 8.11, the spectrum is quite irregular in the low-frequency region. This type of spectrum produces a low frequency oscillation in the cepstral domain, which will interfere with the determination of the impulse response. Hence it is nearly impossible to use only the composite signal to obtain the impulse response. To obtain good impulse response only from composite signals, the contribution due to direct signal should die down before it reaches the delay time \( \tau \). This is possible only
Figure 8.8: Time Series of Direct Signal
Figure 8.9: Time Series of Composite Signal
Figure 8.10: Power Spectrum of Direct Signal
Figure 8.11: Power Spectrum of Composite Signal
if the line peaks at 60 Hz or DC shift, as in Figure 8.10 and other irregularities are removed. Because the frequency response of the speakers used is poor at such low frequencies, as in Figure 8.10, these effects cannot be fully eliminated. Some other procedure to reduce or minimize such a stringent condition is necessary.

Reference 43 proposes a method called "background subtraction." In this method, the logarithm of the direct signal is subtracted from the logarithm of power spectrum of the composite signal. This difference is shown in Figure 8.12. The spectral irregularities at low frequencies can easily be seen in Figure 8.13 (with expanded X axis). In order to obtain the cepstrum, these low-frequency irregularities should be removed (Reference 43). To remove these irregularities, Reference 43 proposes spectral smoothing in this region.

When backed by a hard surface, the reflection coefficient should approach one at zero Hz. Reference 43 shows under these conditions the difference in log power spectra is given by

$$\Delta P(f) = \ln(1 + 2\frac{R_1}{R_2}\cos2\pi fT + \frac{R_1^2}{R_2^2}) \quad (8.18)$$

Hence it could be assumed that at very low frequencies the rapid changes seen in Figure 8.12 are not due to reflection from material but are due to other reasons (such as noise). This part of the spectrum can be modified below a certain frequency to conform to the form shown above. This correction is shown by a dotted line in
Figure 8.12: Difference between Logarithms of Composite and Direct Signal

LOG POWER SPECTRUM DIFFERENCE

FREQUENCY ~ Hz

2

1

0

-1

-2

3200 6400 9600 12800
Figure 8.13: Low-Frequency Region of Difference between Logarithm of Composite and Direct Signals
Figure 8.12. However, such a modification means that absorption coefficients found will not be valid in this frequency region. In this case, this region extends up to 300 Hz.

The power cepstrum calculated from the smooth spectrum is shown in Figure 8.14. The power cepstrum shows the first peak at the correct delay time. But still certain irregularities are seen. For these reasons, the extraction of absorption coefficient still may not yield good results. Two and five tenths (2.5) msec data was extracted around this peak, the values were corrected for spherical spreading, and a $\sin^2$ window was applied to the first and last tenth of the extracted signal. The series was extended to 256 points by padding with zeroes. It was then Fourier transformed. The absorption coefficient was then calculated using Equation 8.8. The final value is shown in Figure 8.15.

8.7 DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

During the series of tests performed so far, the speaker has been kept at a distance of 24-48 inches from the microphone. This may violate the assumptions in the theory. When the speaker was moved far away from the microphone, the signal-to-noise ratio significantly decreased. The speaker could not handle higher power. This was traced to the fact that the sweep oscillator, even when it was not sweeping, delivered a steady state signal at frequency around its start cycle. The speaker could not handle this steady signal. However, the speaker could handle a much higher
Figure 8.14: Power Cepstrum of Data
Figure 8.15: Calculated Absorption Coefficient

Absorption Coefficient

Frequency (Hz)

0 3200 6400 9600 12800
transient signal. Also, it is still suspected that the reflections off the floor may contaminate the signal. These, being deterministic, will not average out when ensemble averaging is done. The small sample size may also produce diffractions at the edges. The test technique has not yet progressed far enough to identify these effects. However, tests performed so far indicate that this technique can be used at general aviation aircraft companies without major cost and expertise.

Based on the experience gained during these tests, the following recommendations are made for further testing. A digitally produced signal, instead of analog signal, should be used. A 12-bit D/A card is available for the Z-100 microcomputer. This card is capable of handling up to 70 KHz. One of the channels of this card can be used for triggering. Such triggering and digitally produced swept sine signals can produce synchronized signals. This will enable time domain averaging instead of frequency domain averaging (Reference 43). This will also reduce computation time. Use of IEEE-488 connections between the Z-100 and the Nicolet 660B will increase data transfer rate and permit checking of other parameters. Tests should also be done with speaker and microphone at least 6-8 feet above ground level. Only then can the absorption coefficients obtained be checked with published results. These tests have been proposed for the project year 1984-85.
9.1 INTRODUCTION

References 3-6 give the results of the experiments performed at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility to determine the sound transmission loss characteristics of single-wall panels. Chapter 5 of this report presents the results of double-wall panels. These panels measure only 18 inches by 18 inches. Slight changes to classical sound transmission loss model provide acceptable results for these panels, as can be seen from Chapter 6 (Figures 6.2-6.25). In this chapter, application of classical sound transmission theory to the design of interior noise control of an aircraft is considered. Modifications to the classical sound transmission loss theory were necessary before it could be applied to actual-aircraft noise control design. The next section gives the design procedure used. Section 9.3 gives the program details and the calculations. In the last section, the theoretically predicted overall interior values are compared with the measured values. A discussion of the results concludes this chapter.

9.2 DESIGN PROCEDURE

This chapter describes attempts to design an interior noise control a business jet aircraft of Max TOW 20000 lb category. This aircraft has two aft-mounted engines. When the initial design of
the noise control treatment started, the prototype had already been built and was flying. At this stage, the interior noise levels of untreated aircraft were known. Major changes to fuselage skin/stringer/frame were not possible. Also because the aircraft was a jet aircraft, the interior noise spectrum was not very low-frequency dominant. Hence the extended calculations done in Reference 23 to find the transmission loss of untreated aircraft were not needed. Analysis of the proposed treatment had only to be confined to the effects of additional sound barrier and insulation. For these reasons, it was decided to use classical sound transmission loss theory.

For the purpose of the design of the interior noise control treatment, the interior of the aircraft was divided into four parts, as shown in Figure 9.1. The interior noise levels were measured before the application of treatment in cruise flight (35000 ft/0.8 M) at four locations along the length of the fuselage. The level at each location was representative of levels within that area. At the time of these measurements, the aircraft still had some kind of interior treatment, essentially for thermal insulation. The spectrum at each location, along with the overall values, is shown in Figure 9.2. It was noticed that even without additional treatment the contributions of the energy above 5000 Hz to the overall levels was negligible. Hence, during the design, only the frequency values to 5000 Hz were considered.
Figure 9.1: Four Areas of Treatment
Figure 9.2: Initial Interior Noise Levels
Figure 9.2 (continued)

DATA

REGION III

SIL DB 88.8
A VITD DBM 87.7
LINEAR DB 76.3

REGION IV

A VITD DBM 86.3
LINEAR DB 73.1
UNMOD

OVERALL LEVELS:

REGION III
The design of a noise control treatment involves selection of the barrier material such as leaded vinyl, proper placement of these materials along the fuselage sidewall, and selection of fiberglass insulation depth. For the sake of analysis, the source was considered to be situated outside the aircraft. In other words, in this analysis, the interior noise due to air-conditioning ducts, hydraulic motor/accumulator, etc., was assumed to be small. For the most part of the analysis, only engine noise was considered. The noise generated due to airflow over the fuselage was not considered. However, these assumptions are not restrictive in this case because during the analysis the measured interior levels were used. The measured levels, of course, contain the contributions from all these sources. Also the structure-borne noise from the engine into the interior through the fuselage structure was assumed to be much less compared to the noise through the airborne path. This will be the case when the engine isolators have adequate attenuation at the audio frequencies. The lack of prominent discrete tones in the measured spectrum (Figure 9.2) justifies this assumption. Under these conditions the classical sound transmission loss theory could be applied. Had any of these assumptions been violated, then the predicted interior levels with the treatment would not be achieved.

The final result of this design procedure was the prediction of the interior noise level for a given weight penalty. The following steps were involved in the design.
Calculation of theoretical transmission loss of untreated aircraft. Here the aircraft was treated as a monocoque shell, and the equations derived in Reference 51 were used to obtain the transmission loss values.

2. Calculation of additional transmission loss of the existing treatment. This is the minimal treatment used in the prototype aircraft, essentially for thermal insulation. This treatment was present when the interior noise level measurements were made. To calculate the transmission loss, the theoretical model described in Chapter 6 was used. In this case the treatment consisted essentially only of insulation.

3. Selection of additional treatment. The proposed treatments consisted of fiberglass insulation or leaded vinyls. Several densities of leaded vinyl and several thicknesses of fiberglass insulations were used. A total of 40 combinations were initially considered. Tables 9.1-9.4 list some of the treatments considered.

4. Calculation of additional transmission loss of the proposed treatment. Once again, this was done using the program in step 2 above.

5. Calculation of the difference in transmission loss (\(T_{L}\)). This additional transmission loss is calculated by subtracting the transmission loss obtained in step 2 from transmission loss of step 4.
Table 9.1: Summary of Treatments: Region I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>DEL DBA PSIL</th>
<th>DEL DBA PSIL</th>
<th>Wt Penalty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20</td>
<td>92.9 84.7 76.7</td>
<td>92.6 78.5 70.1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3&quot; + 40</td>
<td>92.7 83.7 75.7</td>
<td>92.5 77.6 69.0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.6 83.5 75.2</td>
<td>92.4 77.3 68.6</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
<td>92.8 82.8 71.7</td>
<td>92.6 77.2 65.6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
<td>92.6 81.5 70.6</td>
<td>92.4 75.9 64.8</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.5 80.2 69.9</td>
<td>92.4 75.4 64.3</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
<td>92.5 79.2 68.0</td>
<td>92.4 74.2 63.0</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
<td>92.4 78.3 67.7</td>
<td>92.3 73.8 62.8</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.3 77.9 66.8</td>
<td>92.3 72.8 62.1</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>2&quot; + 60 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.1 75.9 64.7</td>
<td>92.2 71.3 60.5</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>2&quot; + 80 + 1&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.1 75.3 63.4</td>
<td>92.3 71.1 59.3</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>2&quot; +120 +1&quot; +120</td>
<td>91.9 71.6 61.0</td>
<td>92.0 69.1 57.3</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2&quot; +3&quot; + 20</td>
<td>92.58 82.4 74.4</td>
<td>92.2 75.4 67</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4&quot; +3&quot; + 40</td>
<td>92.3 79.9 71.8</td>
<td>92.1 73.0 64.4</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>60 + 3&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.1 77.9 69.9</td>
<td>92.0 71.0 62.5</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>80 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.01 76.4 68.4</td>
<td>92.0 69.6 61.0</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>120 + 3&quot; + 120</td>
<td>92.0 74.1 65.9</td>
<td>92.0 67.6 58.6</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>60 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.1 77.3 69.3</td>
<td>91.1 70.5 61.9</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>40 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.2 79.1 71.1</td>
<td>92.1 72.2 63.7</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot;</td>
<td>93.1 84.2 73.1</td>
<td>92.3 77.4 65.7</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot; + 20</td>
<td>92.8 83.0 71.8</td>
<td>92.2 76.2 64.6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1&quot; + 40 + 2&quot; + 40</td>
<td>92.3 78.9 67.7</td>
<td>92.1 72.5 61.6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot; + 50 + 2&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.3 78.2 66</td>
<td>92.1 72.2 60.7</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1&quot; + 80 + 2&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.1 75.0 63.5</td>
<td>92.0 69.4 58.8</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1&quot; +120 + 2&quot; +120</td>
<td>91.9 72.0 61.1</td>
<td>91.93 67.0 57.2</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remark - Treatment Description:

1\" + 120 + 2\" + 120 means a four-layered treatment, with the layers in this order: one inch of fiberglass, 120 oz/\text{yd}^2 of leaded vinyl, two inches of fiberglass, followed by one more sheet of 120 oz/\text{yd}^2 of leaded vinyl. These layers were placed between the skin and the trim panel.
Table 9.2: Summary of Treatments: Region II

Location: STA #217-#272

Predicted Interior Sound Pressure Levels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Treatment Description</th>
<th>DBL</th>
<th>DBA</th>
<th>PSIL</th>
<th>DBL</th>
<th>DBA</th>
<th>PSIL</th>
<th>Wt Penalty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 3&quot; + 20</td>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>87.6</td>
<td>79.4</td>
<td>93.4</td>
<td>81.6</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3&quot; + 40</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>86.6</td>
<td>78.4</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td>71.8</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 3&quot; + 60</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>80.3</td>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>85.0</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>79.3</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 1&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>84.1</td>
<td>72.8</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>83.4</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td>65.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td>70.8</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>81.6</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>81.8</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>77.0</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 2&quot; + 60 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>79.5</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td>62.6</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 2&quot; + 80 + 1&quot; + 80</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>78.6</td>
<td>65.8</td>
<td>92.9</td>
<td>74.4</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 2&quot; +120 + 1&quot; +120</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td>59.2</td>
<td>61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 20 + 3&quot; + 20</td>
<td>93.7</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>77.1</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>78.3</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 40 + 3&quot; + 40</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>82.7</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>92.7</td>
<td>75.8</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 60 + 3&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.9</td>
<td>80.7</td>
<td>72.7</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>73.9</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 80 + 3&quot;+ 80</td>
<td>92.7</td>
<td>79.2</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>63.8</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 120 + 3&quot; +120</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>76.9</td>
<td>68.7</td>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>70.3</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 60 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>80.1</td>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>73.3</td>
<td>64.7</td>
<td>48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 40 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>81.9</td>
<td>73.8</td>
<td>92.7</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot;</td>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>87.1</td>
<td>75.9</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>80.5</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot; + 20</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>85.9</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>79.3</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1&quot; + 40 + 2&quot; + 40</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>70.8</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>76.3</td>
<td>64.0</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 1&quot; + 60 + 2&quot; + 60</td>
<td>93.7</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>76.8</td>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 1&quot; + 80 + 2&quot; + 80</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>78.7</td>
<td>66.4</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>60.9</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1&quot; +120 + 2&quot; +120</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>63.5</td>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>58.9</td>
<td>81.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remark - Treatment Description:

1" + 120 + 2" + 120 means a four-layered treatment, with the layers in this order: one inch of fiberglass, 120 oz/yd² of leaded vinyl, two inches of fiberglass, followed by one more sheet of 120 oz/yd² of leaded vinyl. These layers were placed between the skin and the trim panel.
## Table 9.3: Summary of Treatments: Region III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location: STA 9272-#342</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Predicted Interior Sound Pressure Levels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Treatment Description</th>
<th>Without Absorption</th>
<th>With Absorption</th>
<th>Wt Penalty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL (ib)</td>
<td>DBA</td>
<td>PSIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3&quot; + 20</td>
<td></td>
<td>95.7</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3&quot; + 40</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 3&quot; + 60</td>
<td></td>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
<td>95.9</td>
<td>90.6</td>
<td>75.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>89.0</td>
<td>73.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>72.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>94.4</td>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 2&quot; + 60 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>69.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 2&quot; + 80 + 1&quot; + 80</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>83.4</td>
<td>68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 2&quot; + 120 + 1&quot; + 120</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>79.7</td>
<td>65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 20 + 3&quot; + 20</td>
<td>94.4</td>
<td>88.9</td>
<td>79.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 40 + 3&quot; + 40</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 60 + 3&quot; + 60</td>
<td>92.4</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>74.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 80 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td>73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 120 + 3&quot; + 120</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td>70.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 60 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>83.8</td>
<td>74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 40 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td>85.6</td>
<td>75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot;</td>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>77.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot; + 20</td>
<td>96.6</td>
<td>91.8</td>
<td>76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1&quot; + 40 + 2&quot; + 40</td>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>72.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 1&quot; + 60 + 2&quot; + 60</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>88.9</td>
<td>71.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 1&quot; + 80 + 2&quot; + 80</td>
<td>93.0</td>
<td>84.0</td>
<td>68.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1&quot; + 120 + 2&quot; + 120</td>
<td>91.8</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td>65.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remark: Treatment Description:

1" + 120 + 2" + 120 means a four-layered treatment, with the layers in this order: one inch of fiberglass, 120 oz/ft² of leaded vinyl, two inches of fiberglass, followed by one more sheet of 120 oz/ft² of leaded vinyl. These layers were placed between the skin and the trim panel.
Table 9.4: Summary of Treatments: Region IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location: STA #342-368</th>
<th>Predicted Interior Sound Pressure Levels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treatment</td>
<td>Without Absorption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3&quot; + 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3&quot; + 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2&quot; + 20 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2&quot; + 40 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>2&quot; + 60 + 1&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2&quot; + 80 + 1&quot; + 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2&quot; + 120 + 1&quot; + 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>20 + 3&quot; + 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40 + 3&quot; + 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>60 + 3&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>80 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>120 + 3&quot; + 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>60 + 3&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>40 + 3&quot; + 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1&quot; + 20 + 2&quot; + 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1&quot; + 40 + 2&quot; + 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot; + 60 + 2&quot; + 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1&quot; + 80 + 2&quot; + 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1&quot; + 120 + 2&quot; + 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remark - Treatment Description:

1" + 120 + 2" + 120 means a four-layered treatment, with the layers in this order: one inch of fiberglass, 120 oz/yd² of leaded vinyl, two inches of fiberglass, followed by one more sheet of 120 oz/yd² of leaded vinyl. These layers were placed between the skin and the trim panel.
Correction for structure-borne path. Even though the structure-borne noise from the engines through the fuselage structure was neglected, the effect of the noise transmission through sidewall (for example, improper isolation of trim panel from skin) could not be neglected. Several studies (References 9, 23, 25, 39, and 47) have shown that in practice, the predicted transmission loss of double-wall panels is seldom achieved. In order to account for this, only 50% of theoretically calculated values (in decibels) were assumed to be effective. While this figure of 50% is based on judgement, the tests on the existing aircraft (see Appendix F) had indicated that for small differences in transmission loss values (due to treatments), this figure was not unreasonable.

Calculation of additional noise reduction (NR) due to increased absorption. The absorption coefficient of the interior noise would increase when the interior was furnished. This increase is due to the increased absorption of the trim panel, seating, carpet, headliners, etc. This increase in noise reduction can be calculated from Equation 8.1.

Calculation of total noise reduction due to treatment. This is the sum of transmission loss obtained in step 6 and noise reduction obtained in step 7.
9. Calculation of predicted interior noise spectrum. This is obtained by subtracting the noise reduction due to treatment from measured noise levels.

10. Calculation of overall levels. From the predicted spectrum, the predicted overall levels are obtained by integration.

11. Calculation of weight penalty. From the properties of the materials used in treatment and the total area of treatment, the weight penalty for each area was calculated.

These steps are shown as a flow diagram in Figure 9.3. The actual calculation was done by three programs. The transmission loss of monocoque shell (Reference 51) was coded into a program (by Gary L. Blankenship at Cessna Aircraft Company and by Jaap Laméris at the KU-FRL) in Fortran language. This program closely follows the equations in Reference 51 and in this case was used to obtain the untreated sound transmission loss. The second program calculated the additional transmission loss across a multilayer panel. This program was similar to the one given in Appendix B. The program (written by the author) used HP 9845B Basic language. The only difference was that the impedance of the skin panel was calculated from the values of transmission loss calculated from the first program. The impedance model with Single Degree of Freedom (SDOF) was used from Reference 27.

\[
TL = 20 \log \left| 1 + \frac{Z_p}{2 \rho c} \right| \tag{9.1}
\]
Figure 9.3: Flow Diagram of Calculation

- Calculate untreated transmission loss of fuselage
- Calculate additional transmission loss due to initial treatment
- Calculate additional transmission loss due to proposed treatment
- Calculate increase in transmission loss
- Multiply by correction factor
- Add noise reduction due to increased absorption
- Subtract from measured interior levels
- Calculate overall levels & weight of treatment
where \( TL \) = Transmission loss
\( \rho_c \) = Impedance of air

\( Z_p \) = Impedance of panel having only one mode.

For a panel of only mode,

\[
Z = 2\zeta \omega_n M + j \omega M \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{\omega}{\omega_n} \right)^2 \right] \tag{9.3}
\]

where \( \zeta \) = Damping ratio
\( \omega_n \) = Angular natural frequency
\( M \) = Mass of panel per unit area
\( \omega \) = Angular frequency.

For small damping ratio,

\[
Z_p = j \omega M \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{\omega}{\omega_n} \right)^2 \right] \tag{9.4}
\]

\( Z_p \) is only imaginary. The absolute value of the \( Z_p \) was found from 9.2, and it was considered to be entirely imaginary. This value of the impedance was then used for the calculations. For the trim panel, simple mass law was used. For a limp panel, the impedance \( (Z_p) \) is given by

\[
Z_p = j \omega M \tag{9.5}
\]

where \( \omega \) is angular frequency and \( M \) is mass per unit area. The rest of the program is the same as the program described in Chapter 6.

The average absorption value was calculated by using the equation (Reference 9),
DATA PROPRIETARY

\[
\alpha = \frac{\sum \alpha_i s_i}{S}
\]  \hspace{1cm} (9.6),

where \( \bar{\alpha} \) = average interior absorption coefficient

\( \alpha_i \) = absorption coefficient of seat, trim, etc.

\( s_i \) = Area of treatment for seat, trim, etc.

\( S \) = Total area.

These values were then used in a program to calculate the interior spectrum and the overall values. This program was written in Time Series Language (TSL') in PDP 11/40 at Cessna Aircraft Company and in Fortran at the KU-FRL. The driver routine in Fortran is given in Appendix F. The actual program used for the analysis was in TSL. These routines are similar to the integration routines described in Chapter 10. A listing of those routines is given in Appendix F.

9.3 CALCULATIONS

The interior noise control treatment was designed for cruise condition of 35000 ft/0.8 M. The input temperature and pressure corresponded to the standard atmospheric conditions at this altitude. The output from the monocoque shell program is given in Table 9.5. The transmission loss, due to the existing treatment at the time of initial measurement was calculated using multilayer program. The treatment consisted of fiberglass layer for thermal insulation and a thin trim material. The results are shown in Table 9.6. Next, a set of treatments was selected. These are shown in
Table 9.5: Transmission Loss, Untreated Fuselage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Transmission Loss (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>20.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>29.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>38.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 9.6: Transmission Loss of Initial Treatment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Additional Transmission Loss (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>-7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>32.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>57.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tables 9.1-9.4 for the four areas considered. For each treatment the multilayer program was run. The input data for this program were the untreated transmission loss values and the properties of the treatment materials. The input details for the treatments were the same as described in Chapter 6; i.e., surface density for trim panel and septum and the resistivity, porosity, density and depth for fiberglass insulation. Because porosity and resistivity of the fiberglass being used was unknown, the values of PF105 material were used. The same values were used in the noise level prediction programs described in References 23 and 24. The results of one such run are given in Table 9.7. These results were obtained for each treatment. Additional transmission loss values were calculated by subtracting the transmission value of the existing treatment and multiplying the resulting values by 0.5.

The average absorption coefficient was calculated using Equation (9.6). The absorption areas considered were divider, ceiling (or head liner), sidewall above the armrest, sidewall below the armrest, and seats. The values of absorption coefficient for these areas were found either from unpublished data at Cessna and the KU-FRL, from manufacturers' data or from experimental values published in Reference 23. The absorption areas were calculated from the drawings of aircraft. Table 9.8 gives the average calculated absorption coefficient as a function of frequency. The total area of the interior was estimated to be 320 sq ft. The details of the calculation are available in Reference 52.
Table 9.7: Typical Output Data from Multilayer Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Additional Transmission Loss (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>-8.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>31.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>37.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>85.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 9.8: Average Absorption Coefficients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Average Absorption Coefficient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Both additional transmission loss and absorption values were input into the third program, to obtain the expected levels. A typical output is shown in Figure 9.4. These results are summarized in Tables 9.1-9.4. Also shown in Tables 9.1-9.4 are the expected values with a new absorption material. This material was one-inch sound foam with perforated vinyl. The vinyl was 12 mil thick. For calculation purposes this was assumed to be applied on most of the exposed areas. For each of these treatments, the weight penalty was calculated by multiplying the surface density of the treatment and multiplying the area of treatment. Then the results are plotted for four regions, as shown in Figure 9.5.

The four regions considered in this analysis were arbitrary. There were no dividers between regions 1, 2, and 3. There was a divider between regions 3 and 4 which could be closed. The levels in one of the regions would therefore determine the levels in the rest of the cabin. Hence for optimum results, the treatments should be so selected as to yield nearly the same interior levels. These treatment selections were termed "treatment strategies." For a given weight penalty one treatment strategy could be selected. One such strategy drawn for 130 lbs is given in Figure 9.6. Several such strategies, each corresponding to one given weight, were drawn up.
Figure 9.4: A Typical Predicted Interior Noise Spectrum
Figure 9.5: The Effect of Weight of Treatment on the Predicted Interior Level
Figure 9.5: (continued)
DISCUSSION OF RESULTS AND COMPARISON WITH ACTUAL DATA

From the results shown in Tables 9.1-9.4, it was seen that equally dividing the total leaded vinyl and placing them next to the skin and trim offered at least theoretically optimum results. This was because the trim panel used was nearly as heavy as the 0.032 inch aluminum skin. Also it was seen that treatments with three inches of fiberglass material were better than treatments with two inch fiberglass material of the same weight density. Even with these treatments increased absorption tended to reduce dBA and three-octave band averages. This is significant because the two quantities indicate the energy above 500 Hz still contributes significantly to the overall interior levels.

Out of all these treatments, as an initial attempt, a treatment with 113 lb weight penalty was chosen. No special absorption material was installed. Figure 9.6 shows the selected treatment strategy. The treated aircraft was flown at 35000 ft, and the interior noise levels were measured by Cessna acoustic personnel at the same four locations. Figure 9.6 shows the levels at the four locations.

Table 9.8 compares the overall measured values with the predicted values. The predicted dBA values with the absorption material was 80 dBA throughout the cabin. As can be seen from Table 9.8, the predicted and expected values agree very well indicating
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF TREATMENT</th>
<th>LEVEL (OBA)</th>
<th>WT (LB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>3&quot; FIBERGLASS &amp; 20 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>20 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL + 3&quot; FIBERGLASS + 20 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>40 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL + 3&quot; FIBERGLASS + 40 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>80 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL + 3&quot; FIBERGLASS + 80 OZ/SQ YD LEADED VINYL</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFT PR BULKHEAD</td>
<td>SAME AS REGION IV</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a* WITHOUT ABSORPTION  WEIGHT OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL  16
b* WITH ABSORPTION    TOTAL WEIGHT  129.5

Figure 9.6: A Typical Treatment Strategy
Figure 9.7: Measured Interior Noise Levels after Treatment
Figure 9.7: (continued)
Table 9.9: Comparison between Measured and Predicted Interior Noise Levels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Predicted Values</th>
<th>Measured Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Without Absorption</td>
<td>With Absorption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>79.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remark:
During tests, the aircraft did not have 16 lbs of absorptive material.
most of the assumptions made were reasonable. This design procedure
can serve as a starting point for the control of interior noise in a
new aircraft.

This agreement should be viewed with caution. It is possible
that the agreement is good because the total expected reductions
were only of the order of seven to ten dB. The author feels that if
the initial choice of treatment weight had been large, say 200 lb,
the agreement would have been poor. The reason for this is the
initial assumptions. With such a heavy treatment the contribution
of the sound radiated from the sidewall would have become small
compared to that from other sources such as transmission through
windows, internally produced sound (i.e., air-conditioning ducts,
etc.). Hence these sources would determine the interior sound
levels. In this treatment design no attempt had been made to
account for these sources. This was confirmed by the engineers at
Cessna Aircraft Company. The method suggested in this chapter
offers a good initial design procedure.
CHAPTER 10

COMPUTER PROGRAM TO TROUBLESHOOT HIGH INTERIOR NOISE LEVELS

10.1 INTRODUCTION

All aircraft of the same type receive similar acoustic treatment. But it is not uncommon to find some aircraft to have higher interior noise levels than others in the same batch. In such cases, conventional noise prediction analysis may not be of any use. Such problems are normally solved by additional acoustic treatments. This additional treatment is determined by trial and error. From general aviation manufacturers it was learned that there existed no systematic way of approaching such problems.

In this chapter a computer program, developed to aid the aircraft noise control engineer in diagnosing and treating the high interior noise problem, is described. The program identifies whether the noise increase is due to discrete tones or to general increase over a band of frequencies. The program can then be used to study theoretically the effect of additional treatment on the spectrum. Finally, the effect of the treatment on the overall linear, A-weighted and speech interference levels is calculated. In the subsequent sections, the details of the program, including the equations used, and typical outputs are discussed.
10.2 COMPUTER PROGRAM

The computer program was written in Time Series Language (TSL™) of Gren Rad Corporation. The reasons that dictated this choice of language are 1) it is fast and easy to operate, 2) it is an interactive language, 3) it has extensive graphics capabilities, and 4) it is specifically designed for time series application. TSL was available on PDP-11/40 system operating on RT-11 operating system with 4014 type Tektronix graphics terminal, at Cessna Aircraft Company. Also, the interior noise levels of the aircraft at Cessna Aircraft Company were analyzed on this system and the input data were available in a format compatible with TSL.

The listing of this program is given in Appendix F. It is divided into four parts:

1. Read input data and set up for further processing.

2. Problem identification:
   a. Effect of varying a discrete tone level
   b. Effect of varying the level over a band of frequency.

3. Treatment:
   a. Effect of adding mass
   b. Effect of increasing stiffness
   c. Effect of the use of double wall
   d. Effect of increasing internal absorption
   e. Effect of adding fiberglass insulation
f. Effect of adding any treatment whose additional transmission loss is known as a function of frequency.

4. Output:
   a. Calculation of overall linear level
   b. Calculation of overall A-weighted level
   c. Calculation of speech interference level

This program has considerable flexibility built into it. For example, the effect of more than one treatment can be studied at a time. The program is interactive, user friendly, and menu driven. The flow chart of the program logic is given in Figure 10.1. Each treatment is covered in one subroutine in the program. These treatments are discussed below.

10.2.1 EFFECT OF A DISCRETE TONE

The effect of varying the level of one or many discrete tones by a specified amount on the overall levels can be studied using the subroutine called SPFRF10. This routine can be used for studying the effects of structure-borne noise or the effects of engine or propeller blade passage harmonics. By comparing the discrete tone levels with the average for the type of the aircraft, one can find whether the increase is due to discrete tones. The first part of this routine calls the routine PEAK, which prints the frequency
Figure 10.1: Flow Chart of the Program
values of all discrete tones and the maximum sound pressure levels at these frequencies. This permits easy identification of whether the discrete tones are high. The next part of the subroutine changes the value at a given frequency. The user can arbitrarily set the values of these discrete tones to any level (for example, levels found in other aircraft) and can calculate overall levels. If any peaks are changed, the adjacent values are also printed so that spectral leakage, if any, can be accounted for. The user has to change the value at each frequency.

10.2.2 EFFECT OF A BAND OF FREQUENCY

In some high interior noise problems, the increase in noise level is over a band of frequency: for example, increased air conditioning duct noise results in higher noise levels at 200-500 Hz. In such cases it is useful to study the contribution of a part of the interior noise spectrum on the overall noise levels. This will permit the user to concentrate only on the significant part of the spectrum during the design of the acoustic treatment. A subroutine, BNFREQ, is included. This routine changes the value of the sound pressure levels over a frequency range specified by the user. These values can either be changed by a constant value or set to a constant value. After modification, integration routines can be used to check the effect of this variation on the overall interior level.
10.2.3 EFFECT OF ADDITIONAL MASS

In normal practice, the increased transmission loss is achieved by mass loading the treatment. This is done by inserting leaded vinyl sheets (of surface density 10 oz/sq yd) between the skin and trim panel. The effect of addition of the leaded vinyl sheets can be studied using the subroutine called MASLAW. This subroutine uses classical mass law to predict the increased transmission loss at different frequencies. The following assumptions are made in the equation (Reference 47) used in this routine:

1. Stiffness effects are neglected.
2. The entire transmission loss is assumed to follow classical-law theory.
3. The angle of incidence is normal.
4. Atmospheric conditions (speed of sound and density of air) are assumed to be the same across the panel.

From the interior noise spectrum, the effect of the transmission loss due to the existing treatment is subtracted and the effect due to combined (existing and additional) surface density is added. Under the assumptions the additional sound transmission loss at any frequency is given by (derived from Reference 47, page 297)

$$\Delta TL = 10 \log \left\{ \frac{\omega (m_1 + \Delta m)}{2p c} \right\}^2 / \left\{ 1 + \left( \frac{\omega m_1}{2pc} \right)^2 \right\} \right\}$$ (10.1),

where \( \Delta TL = \text{Increased transmission loss due to additional treatment} \ (\text{dB}) \)
\[ \omega = \text{Circular frequency} \]

\[ m = \text{Average mass per unit area (existing; Kg/m}^2) \]

\[ \Delta m = \text{Mass per unit area of additional treatment (Kg/m}^2) \]

\[ \rho_c = \text{Impedance of air} \]

\[ \rho = \text{Density of air (Kg/m}^3) \]

\[ c = \text{Speed of sound (m/sec)} \]

This increased transmission loss is subtracted from the measured interior noise spectrum at each frequency to obtain modified interior noise spectrum.

10.2.4 EFFECT OF ADDITIONAL STIFFNESS

The stiffness of a sidewall or window is an important parameter in the control of low-frequency noise (Reference 4). In the stiffness-controlled region the sound transmission loss can be increased by increasing the stiffness of the panel. For example, such a treatment may be recommended when it is suspected that the increased interior noise is due to the higher sound transmission through windows. In such cases window panes may be thickened, which would mean an increased stiffness as well as mass. A subroutine named STLAW is included in the program; this subroutine calculated the effect of this additional stiffness and mass on the interior noise spectrum. The following assumptions were used in deriving the equations used in subroutine STLAW:

1. Only single degree of freedom model is used.

2. Angle of incidence is normal.
3. Atmospheric conditions are the same across the panel.

The single degree of freedom model was chosen because of the limitations of TSL in handling variables and the requirement of speedy results. Also required will be a knowledge of the fundamental resonance frequency and damping ratio of the panel before and after change and other atmospheric conditions. Under the above assumptions, the increased sound transmission loss across a panel or window is given by (Reference 27, Equations 8 and 10)

\[
\Delta TL = 20 \log \left| \frac{2pc + Zp_2}{2pc + Zp_1} \right| \quad (10.2),
\]

where \( \Delta TL \) = Increased transmission loss due to additional stiffness

\( \omega \) = Circular frequency (rad/sec)
\( \rho \) = Impedance of air
\( c \) = Density of air
\( Zp \) = Impedance of panel.

Subscript "1" denotes the value before change, and subscript "2" the value after change. The impedance of the panel or window is calculated using single degree of freedom model

\[
Zp = 2\xi \omega_m m + j\omega_m(1 - \left( \frac{\omega_m}{\omega_n} \right)^2) \quad (10.3),
\]

where \( \xi \) = Damping ratio
\( \omega \) = Circular frequency (rad/sec)
\( m \) = Mass per unit area
\( \omega_n \) = Natural frequency (rad/sec)
\( j = \sqrt{-1} \).
The increased transmission loss values are then subtracted from the measured interior noise spectrum at each frequency to obtain the expected interior noise spectrum.

10.2.5 THE EFFECT OF THE USE OF DOUBLE WALL

Double-wall structures are sometimes used to obtain increased high-frequency sound transmission loss. However, at low frequencies the use of a double wall does not have any effect. The program contains an option where a double-wall structure can be used in place of a single-wall structure. For the purpose of calculation, it would be assumed that the data available is with a single-layer sidewall. Also, for simplicity it is assumed that the added wall has the same surface density as the existing skin. This can easily be changed if required. This can also be used to study the change in the interior noise levels, as the spacing between the walls is varied. The following assumptions are made in the calculations using this subroutine (DUBWAL):

1. The sidewall before treatment is a single wall layer.
2. The additional wall has the same surface density as the skin.
3. Only mass loss effects are considered.
4. It is assumed that the atmospheric conditions do not change between two sides of the wall.
Under these conditions the increased sound transmission loss of a double wall over the existing single wall can be derived from equations given in Reference 47 (page 312), as

\[ \Delta TL = 10 \log [1 + \frac{\omega m_s \cos^2 \phi}{\rho c} \{ \cos (\frac{\omega d \cos \phi}{c}) - \frac{1}{2} \cos \phi \frac{\omega m_s}{\rho c} \sin (\frac{\omega d \cos \phi}{c}) \}^2] - 10 \log [1 + (\frac{\omega m_s \cos \phi}{2 \rho c})^2] \]  

(10.4),

where

- \( \Delta TL \) = Increased transmission loss due to the double wall over the existing single wall
- \( \omega \) = Circular frequency
- \( \phi \) = Angle of incidence is set to normal by statement 250 of Subroutine DUBWAL. For any other incidence the cosine of the angle should be in R3.
- \( m_s \) = Mass per unit area of the skin
- \( \rho c \) = Impedance of air
- \( \rho \) = Speed of sound between walls
- \( d \) = Spacing between walls.

The increased transmission loss values calculated using Equation (10.4) is then subtracted from the measured interior noise spectrum at each frequency to obtain the expected interior noise spectrum after treatment.
10.2.6 EFFECT OF INCREASED ABSORPTION

The increase in internal absorption will decrease the reflected energy of the sound waves from the sidewall, thereby decreasing the interior noise levels. The increased absorption will be useful if the cabin is made of highly reflective hard surfaces. Included is Subroutine ABS, which would calculate the additional noise reduction due to increased absorption is included. No detailed calculations are included within the program. Approximate knowledge of pretreatment absorption values is needed to use this subroutine. Three different absorption-vs-frequency tables are available. The first is based on experimental results published in Reference 23. The second and third use the absorption coefficients for noise control materials published in Reference 48. Practice shows that these values are very optimistic. Once one of these options is selected, the increased noise reduction is calculated from

\[ \Delta NR = -10 \log \frac{\overline{s\bar{\alpha}_u}}{s\bar{\alpha}_t} \]  \hspace{1cm} (10.5),

where \( \Delta NR \) = Additional frequency at frequency \( f \),
\( s \) = Average surface area of treatment assumed to be the same before and after treatment
\( \bar{\alpha}_u \) = Average untreated absorption coefficient at frequency \( f \)
\( \bar{\alpha}_t \) = Average treated absorption coefficient at frequency \( f \).

The additional noise reduction due to increased absorption is then subtracted from the measured interior noise spectrum to obtain the expected interior noise spectrum. The absorption coefficients are
stored in ABSLO.TAB and ABSHI.TAB. These tables of absorption vs frequency can be modified to include known values of new absorption materials.

10.2.7 EFFECT OF ADDITIONAL FIBERGLASS INSULATION

The mechanism of sound transmission through fiberglass insulation is different from that through simple sound barrier material. Reference 9 discusses the mechanism of sound transmission through insulation material. Chapter 5 discusses the experimental effect of fiberglass insulation observed. The propagation of sound through the material results in two types of losses: 1) the reactive losses associated with the imaginary part of the propagation constant, and b) the resistive losses associated with the viscous losses in the material. The effects of these two losses are discussed in Chapter 6 and are taken into account in the computer program discussed in that chapter. However, as can be seen, the calculated transmission loss values are seldom realized in practice. Because of this, in the subroutine TTL2, which calculates the effect of fiberglass insulation, only the resistive losses are included. This greatly simplifies calculation because it does not account for the reactive losses. The resistive losses due to added fiberglass are calculated by (Reference 9)

\[ \Delta T_L = \alpha d \] (10.6),

where \( \alpha \) = Real part of the propagation constant;
\( d \) = Thickness of the fiberglass layer.

The resistive part of the propagation constant is a complex function of
frequency, porosity, resistivity and other material properties. Reference 47 (page 270) gives the values of typical materials used in the aircraft industry. (These values are still used, as can be seen in Reference 23). At present, three options are available for users. The first option is a curve containing the values as published in Reference 47, Figure 2.22, for the pf105 type fiberglass. The other two are slightly modified versions of the first option, to have higher losses at lower frequencies and lower losses at higher frequencies. These two $\alpha$-vs-frequency curves can be replaced by known $\alpha$-vs-frequency curves of any other fiberglass material.

10.2.8 EFFECT OF KNOWN TREATMENT

In addition to the above treatments, a separate subroutine, TILI, is included, where a user can input known increased transmission loss values as a function of frequency. This table can be obtained from a more sophisticated analysis which is not possible using TSL. This subroutine will prompt the user for a table of frequency vs additional transmission loss. This subroutine calculates transmission loss values at intermediate frequencies by linear interpolation. The subroutine then simply subtracts this value from the interior noise spectrum at each frequency value.
10.2.9 CALCULATIONS OF OVERALL LEVELS

The linear overall levels of both modified and unmodified spectra are calculated using the energy sum method:

\[
\text{OSPL} = 10 \log \left( \frac{10^{\text{SPL}_i}}{10} \right) \quad (10.7),
\]

where
- \text{OSPL} = \text{Overall sound pressure level}
- \text{SPL}_i = \text{Sound pressure level of filter i}
- \text{N} = \text{Number of filters}.

A-weighting of sound levels is performed electronically in sound level meters to approximate the loudness level sensitivity of the human ear when listening to pure tones (References 9, 39 and 49).

Reference 39 (Table 4.1) gives in a tabular form the electrical weighting network responses at various frequencies. In this computer program, a curve was fitted through these points and this approximate equation:

\[
\Delta \text{SPL} = -0.8345 f^4 + 10.07 f^3 - 55.73 f^2 + 160.7 f - 184.8
\]

(10.8).

This curve does not deviate from the values of Reference 49 by more than 0.05 dB. The comparison with sound level meter readings indicates this equation is invalid within 0.1 dB overall. At each frequency this response is added to the interior levels. Once again the overall levels are calculated using Equation 10.7.

The speech interference level is a simplified method of quantifying noise in terms of its interfering effect on speech communication (Reference 49). The speed interference level is calculated from the
arithmatic average of the sound pressure levels of 500, 1000, 2000 and 4000 Hz octave bands. These values should be used in conjunction with Table SIL-I in Reference 49 to indicate conversing distance over which speed is satisfactorily intelligible (corresponding to an articulation index of 0.4). When only the octave bands at 500, 1000, and 2000 Hz are used, the level obtained is called the "preferred speech interference level" (PSIL). Because normal narrow band analyzers are constant bandwidth analyzers and not proportional bandwidth analyzers, a routine was written to calculate octave band levels. Obviously, the input data should have values of at least up to the higher band edge of 4000 Hz for calculating SIL. However, the general aviation interior noise is low-frequency dominant. Hence the normal analysis is done only up to 5000 Hz. Therefore, this program uses preferred speech interference levels. Finally, depending upon the user input, either the modified spectrum, the unmodified spectrum or both the spectra are output graphically using TSL XDISPL subroutines. The overall values are also indicated within the display area.

10.3 USE OF THE PROGRAM

This program needs less than 64 K memory. To use this program, the interior noise levels of the noisy aircraft should be measured and recorded on tape. To use this program in TSL, this recording should be analyzed using TSL and output in TSL format using BLKOUT command. This program is loaded from TSL STANDBY mode (>) by typing

LOAD 'MSYNTH.RN'

330
LOAD 'BLKIN'

LOAD 'XDISPL'

The program is executed by typing

SYNTH 'DEV:FILNAM.EXT'

where DEV:FILNAM.EXT is the data file containing narrow band data. Thereafter the options are presented to the user as a series of menus. A typical output is shown in Figure 10.2. A case study where this program was used, is discussed in Appendix F.2.

10.4 CONCLUSIONS

This program serves as a basis for the noise control engineer to study the effect of various treatments on the interior noise levels. This program is very general and hence can be used for any aircraft noise problem. For the same reason it cannot identify the exact cause of any particular problem but can indicate what each treatment can do.
Figure 10.2: A Sample Output

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Level</th>
<th>UNMOD</th>
<th>MOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linear</td>
<td>97.02</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aved</td>
<td>86.31</td>
<td>83.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psil</td>
<td>64.27</td>
<td>61.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEASUREMENT SPECTRUM

MODIFIED SPECTRUM

EFFECT OF ADDITIONAL MASS
CHAPTER 11

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The significant conclusions and recommendations resulting from this research project are summarized in the following two subsections. Additional insight into a particular area may be gained by referring to the appropriate section of the report. Overall, all of the objectives and projected technology contributions established in Section 2.1 were generally satisfied. The conclusions are presented in Section 11.1, while Section 11.2 contains the recommendations.

11.1 CONCLUSIONS

1. The broad-based approach proposed in this research--i.e., laboratory experimental investigation of sound transmission and vibration characteristics of panels, use of new data analysis techniques, and application on actual aircraft--provides a sound method to solve a complex problem such as the general aviation aircraft noise problem. The new data analysis techniques such as acoustic intensity and cepstral methods provide additional information not easily available previously to the noise control engineer.

2. The results of the experimental investigation of flat and stiffened panels with damping materials confirm that in the low-frequency region--i.e., at frequencies below the
fundamental resonance frequency--stiffness alone is the
dominant parameter. In this frequency region the curvature,
stiffeners, and depressurization have more effect than the type
and the amount of damping material. The effect of damping
material, as expected, is high only at the resonance
frequency. The effect on the overall noise reduction is quite
small. However, the damping tape increases noise reduction
slightly while the pressurization tends to decrease the noise
reduction in this region.

3. The installation effects were identified as the most important
parameters on the loss factor measurements. A panel installed
in the KU-FRL acoustic test facility exhibits significantly
different loss factors than a free-free panel throughout the
frequency region. The effect of the damping material on loss
factor, was to increase it by an order of magnitude. Since
loss factors are needed in the theoretical predictions, both
loss factor tests and noise reduction tests should be done
successively, without removing the panel, for best results.

4. Double-wall panels exhibit significantly higher noise reduction
than single-wall panels in the high frequency region. However,
in the low-frequency region their efficacy is low. The
stiffness of skin or trim alone controls the low-frequency
noise reduction. The effects of various parameters such as
skin, trim panel (material and density), panel depth, and
fiberglass, insulation that affect the noise reduction
characteristics of a double wall are presented. These results can serve as an aid to noise control engineers in the general aviation industry.

5. The classical sound transmission loss model for a multilayer panel is an adequate approximation to analyze the noise reduction characteristics of double-wall panels tested at this facility. This computer program helps in explaining and understanding the effects of various parameters that affect sound transmission through such panels.

6. The acoustic intensity method developed for panels at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility should serve as a valuable tool in studying the sound radiation characteristics of panels installed in the acoustic test facility. This method will be useful to study the effects of stiffeners and damping materials. This type of investigation should allow closer tailoring of treatment to obtain the highest reduction for minimum weight penalty.

7. The cepstral method promises to be an effective method to determine the absorption characteristics of trim materials. This method has not yet been fully developed. Once further tests are performed to finalize the test procedure, this method can be a valuable tool in choosing the interior trim material in the general aviation industry.

8. The application of multilayer program to actual interior noise control design confirms the trends of the noise reduction
characteristics observed at the KU-FRL acoustic test facility. It also proves that with a slight user's judgement, this model can be profitably used by the industry, as a starting point for the control of interior noise in a new aircraft.

9. The computer program developed to study the effects of treatments uses the results of classical sound transmission loss theory and results from the KU-FRL test facility. This program presents in one single program the ability to analyze the problem and study the effectiveness of noise control treatments. The engineers at Cessna Aircraft Company confirm the usefulness of such programs in noise control.

11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Starting with flat, bare aluminum panel at the beginning of this project, the complexity of the test specimen has been gradually increased to include parts of real aircraft. The noise reduction characteristics of these panels are available for use by engineers in the general aviation industry. Even with the difference in panel sizes, it is anticipated that the trends observed will still be valid.

2. The design procedure for interior noise control used in this report uses classical monocoque transmission loss program (Reference 51). However, the recommended input will be the measured (bare fuselage) transmission loss across fuselage
sections. This will increase the accuracy in prediction.

Because of the cavity effect and the random errors, a number of tests need to be done to determine the transmission loss of untreated fuselages.

3. The computer program developed for the analysis of interior noise problems is recommended for use as is. Because of the approximations, at times the absolute values may not be meaningful. This program should be used to study the trends.

4. Future tests in determining noise reduction characteristics should include the effect of large panel size of the real aircraft. The size of panels will affect low-frequency noise reduction. Hence it is recommended that a systematic study similar to the one for panel type structures be undertaken with these large structures.

5. The noise reduction characteristics of trim panels indicate very wide variations in their sound transmission characteristics. The parameters include the construction details of base material, trim material, and other material properties. It is recommended that the trim panels used in the industry be studied to determine the optimum trim panel configuration from the point of view of their acoustical characteristics.

6. The tests with the cepstral techniques show great promise. It is recommended that the development of this method be
continued. The finalized test procedure should be easy and less time consuming for routine use in the industry.

7. It is recommended that the acoustic intensity technique be used to study the sound radiation pattern of stiffened panels and treatments. The results of this investigation should be useful in designing treatments with low weight penalty.

8. Finally, it is recommended that the design procedure used in this report be improved to include the analysis of very low frequency region. This will be necessary for its use in propeller-driven aircraft.
REFERENCES


Due to Structural Joints," AIAA Journal, Vol. 4, No. 8, August
1966.


APPENDIX A

DETAIL AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE KU-FRL ACOUSTIC TEST FACILITY

The design and construction details of the KU-FRL acoustic test facility have been described in Reference 20. Reference 21 describes the investigation carried out to determine the characteristics of the test facility. Salient features from these reports are presented below.

A.1 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The test facility consists of two chambers: the source chamber and the receiver chamber. The test panel is mounted between these two chambers. The source chamber—consisting of a massive brick wall, a concrete collar, and a steel box—contains nine evenly spaced loudspeakers. This chamber can be considered to be a speaker box. Its purpose is to support the speakers and to prevent sound radiation to the rear and sides. It contains sound absorbing materials to minimize standing waves. These waves can induce undesirable speaker-sound radiation characteristics. A small distance, about one inch, separates the test panel from the front side of the speaker baffle. This arrangement prevents standing waves between the baffle and the test panel at frequencies in the range of interest, 20-5000 Hz. Other standing waves, parallel to the panel and the speaker baffle, could disturb the desired uniformity of excitation at the panel surface. The strength of
these waves, however, is reduced by sound absorbing material, which nearly fills all the space between the baffle and the test panel. The receiving chamber is an acoustic termination, which absorbs almost all the sound energy. To facilitate the installation of test specimens between this termination and the speaker box, the receiving chamber is mounted on wheels and rests on a steel table. Figures A.1 and A.2 show the details.

The test specimen size is 20 inches by 20 inches. One inch along the edges is used to clamp the test specimen between the two chambers. This leaves an exposed area of 18 inches by 18 inches. This is the maximum size of the test specimen that can be tested at this facility.

The loudspeakers can be driven by an amplified signal from a pure tone generator, or a frequency sweep oscillator, a random noise generator, or a tape recording of in-flight boundary layer fluctuations (Figure A.3). An equalizer is included in the sound generation system to obtain a reasonably flat input spectrum. The noise measuring system includes two 1/4" or 1/2" B&K microphones, one on each side of the test panel. The output signals of the microphones are fed to a (narrow band) real-time analyzer. The resulting spectra are transferred to an H-8 microcomputer where they are stored on floppy disks. The data are then transferred to the KU-FRL MINC computer through the phone lines, where noise reduction curves are plotted using an HP 7225B plotter.
Figure A.2: KU-FRL Acoustic Test Facility, Placement of Test Specimen
Noise Generation

A. Altec 405-8G Loudspeakers
B. Crown D-150 Power Amplifier
C. TAPCO 2100 Equalizer
D. Hewlett-Packard Model 3305A Sweep Oscillator

Noise Measurement

E. B&K 4165 Microphone with 2618 Preamp (Receiver Side)
F. B&K 4136 Microphone with 2618 Preamp (Source Side)
G. B&K 2804 Microphone Power Supply
H. Nagra SJS Tape Recorder
I. Spectral Dynamics Model SD335 Real Time Analyzer
J. Heathkit M8 Computer
K. Digital MINC-11 Computer
L. Hewlett-Packard Model 7225B X-Y Plotter

Noise Analysis
The facility has a series of adaptors which are used to test the noise reduction characteristics at different angles of incidence. In addition a tension device is available which permits investigation under uniaxial or biaxial (tensile) stresses. To test the effect of pressurization on the sound transmission loss of a panel, a depressurization system has been installed. With this system the pressure in the source chamber can be reduced. At present all tests are being conducted at ambient temperature (68 to 72 degrees F).

A.2 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TEST FACILITY

Several investigations were carried out to determine accurately the characteristics of this test facility. The results are described in References 3 and 4. Notable conclusions are given below.

1. At high frequencies using a standard panel, the slope of the noise reduction curve obtained corresponds to that predicted by mass law (i.e., 6 dB/octave). However, actual measured values exceed mass law values by 3-4 dB.

2. The plane wave approximation is justified only below a frequency of 800 Hz at short distances from the speaker baffle. However, this variation seems to have not much effect on the slope of the noise reduction curve. It is also justified over the entire frequency range tested (20 to 5000 Hz) if the distance from the source is at least 34 inches.
3. Although all the walls have been covered very carefully with high quality absorption material, standing waves have not been fully prevented.

4. In addition, the reflections from the sidewalls affect the signal measured by the receiver microphone. These reflections and the standing waves result in additional peaks and dips in the measured spectra, when narrow-band analysis is carried out.

5. The use of a sweep oscillator with a very slow sweep rate is a satisfactory substitute to measure sound transmission through aircraft structures.

6. Each of the nine speakers has its own frequency response characteristics.

7. The effect of the possible reflections off the back panel of the receiving chamber is so low that it is within the experimental scatter.

8. Removal of the back panel of the source chamber affects the results below 60 Hz.

9. The air in the closed cavity backing the test specimen acts as an additional stiffness, raising the fundamental panel resonance frequency. For a simple panel the analytical model gives an accurate account (within 5% accuracy) of this effect.

10. The edge conditions of the test panel are somewhere between simply supported and clamped, and this complicates
any comparison of measured and theoretical values in the low-frequency region. In the high-frequency region, presence of the cavity resonances and the sound absorption capability of the sound absorption materials complicate comparison of measured sound transmission with theoretical predictions. However, the results from the facility agree with the results from classical transmission loss theory when higher modes are neglected.
B.1: FLOW CHART

START

READ DATA

ASSIGN THE CHARACTERISTICS OF LAYERS IN THE CORRECT ORDER

OUTPUT THE INPUT DATA TO PRINTER

FREQUENCY = 1, N_FREQ

CALCULATE CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE OF AIR GAP AND FIBERGLASS LAYERS

A

D
IF INCIDENCE ANGLE = RANDOM

YES

ANGLE = 1, HANG

CALCULATE THE ANGLE OF INCIDENCE FOR ALL LAYERS

CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE AND PRESSURE RATIO OF UNTREATED SKIN

CALCULATE THE SPECIFIC IMPEDANCE OF EACH LAYER

CALCULATE THE PRESSURE RATIO ACROSS EACH LAYER
IF INCIDENCE ANGLE = 'RANDOM'

YES

NEXT ANGLE

INTEGRATE OVER ALL ANGLES OF INCIDENCE

CALCULATE TRANSMISSION LOSS OF UNTREATED AND TREATED PANEL

NEXT FREQUENCY

OUTPUT TO PRINTER FREQUENCY, UNTREATED TL, TREATED TL, AND ADDITIONAL TL DUE TO TREATMENT

OUTPUT TO DISK FREQUENCY, UNTREATED TL, TREATED TL, AND ADDITIONAL TL DUE TO TREATMENT

STOP
B.2: LISTING OF PROGRAM

B.2.1: LISTING OF TLOSS

PROGRAM TO CALCULATE THE TRANSMISSION LOSS ACROSS
MULTI-LAYERED AIRCRAFT SIDE-WALL

THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE TRANSMISSION LOSS OF
AIRCRAFT SIDE-WALL WITH NOISE CONTROL TREATMENTS.

VERSION : 1
PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN
DATE : 20-DEC-82

REFERENCES :
1. WILBY ET AL, "INTERIOR NOISE CONTROL PREDICTION
   STUDY FOR A HIGH-SPEED PROPELLER DRIVEN
   AIRCRAFT", NASA CR 159200, SEPT 1979
2. REVELL J.D. ET AL, "ANALYTICAL STUDY OF INTERIOR
   NOISE CONTROL BY FUSELAGE DESIGN TECHNIQUES ON
   HIGH-SPEED PROPELLER DRIVEN AIRCRAFT", NASA CR
   159222, 1980.
3. BERANEK L.L., "NOISE AND VIBRATION CONTROL",

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE EQUATIONS USED IN THE PROGRAM REFER

INPUT DATA :
THE NAME OF THE DATA FILE NEEDS TO BE INPUT
INTERACTIVELY. SEE USER'S MANUAL FOR THE
INPUT DATA AND FILE FORMAT

OUTPUT DATA :
BOTH ON PRINTER AND DATA FILE (NAME TO BE
SPECIFIED INTERACTIVELY

OTHER DETAILS:
THE MAIN PROGRAM "TLOSS" IS ON THIS FILE
NAMED 'MLAYER.FOR'. THE SUBROUTINES ARE
AVAILABLE ON A FILE NAMED 'BLAYER.FOR'.
THE FUNCTIONS NOT AVAILABLE IN THE SYSTEM
LIBRARY OF MINC ARE GIVEN IN 'CLAYER.FOR'.
TO EXECUTE COMPILE MLAYER, BLAYER, CLAYER AND
LINK TO GET AN EXECUTABLE FILE 'MLAYER.SAV'.
THIS HAS BEEN DONE. TO EXECUTE:
1. PREPARE DATA FILE ACCORDING TO
   USER'S MANUAL.
2. TYPE 'RUN MLAYER <CR>'
3. WHEN ASKED FOR, GIVE INPUT DATA
   FILE AND OUTPUT DATA FILE.

FILE NAME FORMAT IN MINC:
   REFER RT-11 OPERATING MANUAL

PROGRAM TLOSS

C#### DIMENTION STATEMENTS

DIMENSION L(10), THETA(10), THICK(10), SDENS(10), DENS(10), P(10)
DIMENSION R(10), FREQ(27), ANG(23), PRESS(2), TEMP(2), THK(51)
DIMENSION THIK(5), PT(5), RT(5), SDEN(10), DEN(5), C(10)
DIMENSION TLT(27), TLA(27)
REAL I01, I02, NU
COMPLEX ZCAP(10), Z(10), B(10), X1(10), X2(10), PRATIO(10)
COMPLEX RR, PIP(23), PIT(23), Z2UT, Z1UT, ZP, COSH, CC
BYTE INAME(15), ONAME(15)
COMMON/COM/THTH2, THETAAMACHPRESS, C
COMMON/ONE1/H, HRHO
COMMON/ONE2/AI, EC1, I01, J1, A2, EC2, I02, J2, E1, E2, G2
COMMON/ONE3/EK, NU, ETA, B1, B2, ICYL, A
COMMON/ONE4/PAX, PCIR
COMMON/ONE5/SDEN, ETASK, FOSK
COMMON/TWO/THICK
COMMON/THREE/DENSPR
COMMON/FIVE/SDEN, ETATP, FOT, SLFPAC
DATA INAME, ONAME/30*O/

C#### FREQUENCY VALUES AT WHICH TL IS CALCULATED.

DATA FREQ/20., 40., 60., 80., 100., 125., 150., 175., 200., 225., 250., 300.,
& 400., 500., 600., 700., 800., 900., 1000., 1500., 2000., 2500., 3000.,
& 3500., 4000., 4500., 5000./

C#### ANGLES OF INCIDENCE USED IN THE RANDOM INCIDENCE INTEGRATION
&56.,60.,64.,68.,72.,76.,80.,84.,88./
NFREQ=27
NANG=23
PI=3.141592654

C######## READ DATA FILE NAME
C
TYPE*, ' ENTER NAME OF THE INPUT FILE ' ACCEPT 100,(INAME(I),I=1,14)
C
C######## READ OUTPUT FILE NAME
C
TYPE*, ' ENTER NAME OF THE OUTPUT FILE ' ACCEPT 100,(ONAME(I),I=1,14)

100 FORMAT(14AI)

C######## OPEN INPUT DATA... READ AMBNT CONDITIONS AND INCIDENT ANGLES
C
READ (8,105) PRESBS(IPRESS(2),TEMP(1),TEMP(2),AMACH

READ (8,103) IA
IF(IA.NE.1) GO TO S1
READ (8,105) TH
GO TO 83
S1 IF(IA.NE.2) GO TO 1004
83 CONTINUE

C######## READ NUMBER OF LAYERS OF TREATMENT AND TYPE OF LAYERS
C
READ (8,103) N
READ (8,103) NSKIN,NAIR,NFIBER,NSEPTA,NTRIM
103 FORMAT(515)
IF(NSKIN+NAIR+NFIBER+NSEPTA+NTRIM).NE.N) GO TO 1000

C######## READ TYPE OF IMPEDANCE MODEL FOR SKIN AND DETAILS OF SKIN
C######## IF SKIN IS PRESENT
C
READ (8,103) (L(I),I=1,N)
IF(NSKIN.EQ.0) GO TO 1
READ (8,105) ISKIN
IF(ISKIN .NE. 1) GO TO 2
READ (8,105) H,RHO
105 FORMAT(7F10.4)
GO TO 1
2 CONTINUE
IF(ISKIN.NE.2) GO TO 3
READ (8,103) ICYL
READ (8,105) A,H,RHO,NU,ETA,B1,B2,A1,EC1,IOD,J1,A2,EC2,IOD,J2,
READ (8,107) ESK,E1,G1,E2,G2
107 FORMAT(5E10.2)
GO TO 1
3 CONTINUE
IF(ISKIN.NE.3) GO TO 19
READ (8,105) H,R,NU,ETA,B1,B2,PAX,PCIR
READ (8,107) ESK
GO TO 1
19 CONTINUE
IF(ISKIN.NE.4) GO TO 1001
READ (8,105) SDEN,ETASK,FOSK
CONTINUE
C
C#### IF AIRGAP LAYERS ARE PRESENT READ THEIR THICKNESS
C
IF(NAIR.EQ.0) GO TO 4
READ (8,105) (THIK(I),I=1,NAIR)
CONTINUE
C
C#### IF FIBERGLASS INSULATION LAYERS ARE PRESENT READ THEIR
C#### CHARACTERISTICS
C
IF(NFIBER.EQ.0) GO TO 5
DO 611 I=1,NFIBER
READ (8,105) DEN(I),RT(I),PF(I),THK(I)
611 CONTINUE
5 CONTINUE
C
C#### IF SEPTA ARE PRESENT READ THEIR SURFACE DENSITIES
C.
IF(NSEPTA.EQ.0) GOTO 6
READ (8,105) (SDEN(I),I=1,NSEPTA)
6 CONTINUE
C
C#### IF TRIM IS PRESENT READ ITS IMPEDANCE MODEL AND
C#### CHARACTERISTICS
C
IF(NTRIM.EQ.0) GO TO 7
READ (8,103) ITRIM
IF(ITRIM.NE.1) GO TO 8
READ (8,105) SURDEN
GOTO 7
8 IF(ITRIM.NE.2) GO TO 1002
READ(8,105) SURDEN, ETATP, FOT, SLPFAC
7 CONTINUE
C
C######## END READ STATEMENTS
C
C######## CALCULATE SPEED OF SOUND AND AIR DENSITY (OUTSIDE AND INSIDE)
C
DO 10 I=1,2
   C(I)=20.05*SQRT(273.+TEMP(I))
   RO(I)=.00348272*PRESS(I)/(TEMP(I)+273.)
10 CONTINUE
   RO(N+1)=RO(2)
   C(N+1)=C(2)
C
C######## ASSIGN THE CHARACTERISTICS OF LAYERS IN THE CORRECT ORDER
C
   KAIR=1
   KFIBER=1
   KSEPTA=1
   KTRIM=1
   KSERN=1
   DO 11 I=1,N
      IF(L(I).NE.1) GO TO 12
      THICK(I)=H
      KSERN=KSERN+1
      GO TO 11
12 IF(L(I).NE.2) GO TO 13
      THICK(I)=THICK(KAIR)
      KAIR=KAIR+1
      GO TO 11
13 IF(L(I).NE.3) GO TO 14
      DENS(I)=DEN(KFIBER)
      R(I)=RT(KFIBER)
      P(I)=PT(KFIBER)
      THICK(I)=THICK(KFIBER)
      KFIBER=KFIBER+1
      SDENS(I)=DENS(I)*THICK(I)
      GO TO 11
14 IF(L(I).NE.4) GO TO 15
      SDENS(I)=SDENS(KSEPTA)
      KSEPTA=KSEPTA+1
      GO TO 11
15 SDENS(I)=SURDEN
      KTRIM=KTRIM+1
11 CONTINUE
   CLOSE(UNIT=8)
C
C####[#### PRINT INPUT VALUES  
C
WRITE(6,200)
200 FORMAT(' INPUT DATA ')
WRITE(6,201)
201 FORMAT(' AMBIENT CONDITIONS ')
WRITE (6,202) PRESS(1)
202 FORMAT(' OUTSIDE PRESSURE(PASCAL) = ',F10.2)
WRITE (6,203) TEMP(1)
203 FORMAT(' OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE(DEG C) = ',F10.2)
WRITE (6,204) PRESS(2)
204 FORMAT(' INSIDE PRESSURE(PASCAL) = ',F10.2)
WRITE(6,205) TEMP(2)
205 FORMAT(' INSIDE TEMPERATURE(DEG C) = ',F10.2)
WRITE(6,206) AMACH
206 FORMAT(' MACH NUMBER = ',F10.2)
IF (IA.EQ.2) GOTO 16
WRITE(6,232) TH
232 FORMAT(' ANGLE OF INCIDENCE(DEG) = ',F10.2)
GO TO 17
16 WRITE(6,233)
233 FORMAT(' ANGLE OF INCIDENCE = RANDOM')
17 CONTINUE
DO 20 I=1,N
IF (II(I).NE.1) GO TO 21
WRITE(6,207) I
207 FORMAT(/ ' LAYER # ',12, ' IS SKIN'/)
WRITE (6,208) ISKIN
208 FORMAT(/ ' IMPEDANCE MODEL FOR SKIN = ',11)/
IF (ISKIN .NE. 1) GO TO 22
WRITE (6,209) H,RHO
209 FORMAT(/ ' THICKNESS OF SKIN(M) = ',F8.4,/, ' DENSITY OF SKIN(KG/CU M) = ',F6.1)
GO TO 20
22 CONTINUE
IF(ISKIN.NE.2) GO TO 23
WRITE(6,210) A,H,RHO,ETASK
WRITE (6,211)
WRITE (6,212) B1,A1,EC1,ID1,J1,E1,G1
WRITE (6,213)
WRITE (6,212) B2,A2,EC2,ID2,J2,E2,G2
210 FORMAT(' RADIUS OF THE PANEL(M) = ',F8.4,/, ' THICKNESS OF SKIN(M) = ',F8.4,/, ' DENSITY OF SKIN(KG/CU M) = ',F6.1, & /
YOUNG'S MOD OF S/M2) = ',E10.2)
211 FORMAT(' STRINGER (STIFFENER) CHARACTERISTICS')
213 FORMAT(' FRAME CHARACTERISTICS')
212 FORMAT(' SPACING(M) = ',F8.3,/, ' X-SEC AREA(M2) = ',F8.3,/, ' ECCENTRICITY(M) = ',F8.3,/, ' MOM OF INERTIA(M4) = ',F8.3,/)
TORSION CONST(M4) = ',E8.2/,', YOUNG'S MOD(N/M2) = ',E8.2/

GO TO 20

IF(ISKIN.NE.3)GOTO 82
WRITE(6,215)H,RHO,B1,B2,PAX,PCIR

FORMAT(' THICKNESS OF SKIN(M) = ',F6.4/,', DENSITY OF SKIN(KG/CU M) = ',F6.1/, LENGTH OF PANEL(M) = ',F8.4, 
& WIDTH OF PANEL(M) = ',F8.4/, SKIN LOAD/UNIT LENGTH(N/M) = ',F10.4/, CIRCUM SKIN LOAD(N/M) = ',F10.4) 

GOTO 20

WRITE(6,223)SKDEN,ETASK,FDEN

FORMAT(' SURFACE DENSITY(KG/SQ M) = ',F7.4/, DAMPING RATIO = ',F5.3/, FUND. RESONANCE FREQ(HZ) = ', 
& F4.0) 

GO TO 20

CONTINUE

IF(L(I).NE.2) GO TO 24
WRITE(6,216)I

FORMAT(' LAYER # ',I2, ' IS AIRGAP /')
WRITE(6,217)THICK(I)

FORMAT(' THICKNESS OF AIRGAP(M) = ',F8.4)

GO TO 20

CONTINUE

IF(L(I).NE.3) GO TO 25
WRITE(6,225)I

FORMAT(' LAYER # ',I2, ' IS FIBERGLASS /')
WRITE(6,218)DENS(I),R(I),P(I),THICK(I)

DENSITY(KG/CU M) = ',F6.1/, RESISTIVITY (MKS RAYLS) = ',F7.0/, POROSITY &F3.1/, THICKNESS(M) = ',F8.4 

GO TO 20

CONTINUE

IF(L(I).NE.4) GO TO 26
WRITE(6,226)I

FORMAT(' LAYER # ',I2, ' IS SEPTUM /')
WRITE(6,219)SDENS(I)

SURFACE DENSITY(KG/SQ M) = ',F7.4)

GO TO 20

CONTINUE

IF(L(I).NE.5) GO TO 20
WRITE(6,227)I

FORMAT(' LAYER # ',I2, ' IS TRIM /')
WRITE(6,220)ITRIM

FORMAT(' IMPEDANCE MODEL FOR TRIM = ',I1/) 

IF(ITRIM.NE.1) GO TO 28
WRITE(6,221)SDENS(I)

FORMAT(' SURFACE DENS KG/SQ M) = ',F7.4)

GOTO 20

C - S
CONTINUE
WRITE(6,222)SDENS(I),ETATP,FOT,SLPFAC
222 FORMAT(' SURFACE DENSITY (KG/SQ M) = ',F7.4,/, ' DAMPING &RATIO = ',F5.3,/, ' FUND. RESONANCE FREQ(HZ) = ',F4.0,/, ' SLOPE FACTOR = ',F5.3)
CONTINUE
WRITE (6,250)INAME(KK),KK=1,14)
250 FORMAT(//IOX9' INPUT FILE NAME = ',14A1,)
WRITE(6,251)ONAME(KK),KK=1,14)
251 FORMAT(IOX,' OUTPUT FILE NAME = ',14A1,/
C##### START OF FREQUENCY LOOP
C IF(IA.EQ.1)TH=TH*PI/180.
DO 30 I=1,NFREQ
W=2.*PI*FREQ(I)
ZCAP(N+I)=CMPLX(C(N+I)*C(N+I),0.)
C##### CALCULATE CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE FOR AIRGAPS AND POROUS FIBERGLASS INSULATIONS
DO 40 KI=1,N
KK=KI
IF(L(KI).NE.3) GOTO 41
CALL PCBKT(KK,W,RO(N+I),ZCAP(KI),B(KI))
C(KI)=W/(AIMAG(B(KI)))
80 TO 40
41 CONTINUE
IF(L(KI).NE.2)GO TO 40
RO(KI)=RO(N+I)
C(KI)=C(N+I)
ZCAP(KI)=CMPLX((RO(I)*C(KI)),0.)
40 CONTINUE
C##### FOR SPECIFIC ANGLE OF INCIDENCE SET COUNTER J=1
J=1
IF(IA.EQ.1) GOTO 31
C##### LOOP FOR RANDOM ANGLES OF INCIDENCE
DO 32 J=1,NANG
TH=ANG(J)
TH=TH*PI/180.
31 CONTINUE
THETA(1)=TH
ITEMP=1
L(N+1)=2
C
C#### Calculate the Angle of Transmission for Airgaps and Fiberglass
C
DO 45 KI=1,N+1
   THETA(KI)=THETA(ITEMP)
   IF((L(KI),NE.2).AND.(L(KI),NE.3)) GO TO 45
   TE=C(KI)*SINA(ITEMP))/C(ITEMP)
   IF(TE.GT.1.) GO TO 1003
   CALL ASIN(TE,THETA(KI))
   ITEMP=KI
   45 CONTINUE
C
C#### Calculate the Impedance and Pressure Ratio of Untreated Skin, IF Present.
C
IF(NSKIN.EQ.0) GO TO 33
   TRI=(C(2)/C(1)*COS(TH)/(I.+AMACH*COS(TH)))**2
   IF(TRI.GT.1.) GO TO 1003
   CALL ASIN(SQRT(1.-TRI),TH2)
   Z2UT = CMPLX(RO(N+1)*C(N+1)/COS(TH2),0.)
   IF(NSKIN.EQ.1) CALL DPA1(W,Z2UT,Z1UT,ZP)
   IF(NSKIN.EQ.2) CALL DPA2(W,Z2UT,Z1UT,ZP)
   IF(NSKIN.EQ.3) CALL DPA3(W,Z2UT,Z1UT,ZP)
   IF(NSKIN.EQ.4) CALL DPA4(W,Z2UT,Z1UT,ZP)
   PIP(J) = CMPLX(1.,0)
   CC=CMPLX(RO(1)*C(1)/(COS(TH)*(I.+AMACH*SIN(TH)))),0.)
   PIP(J) = PIP(J)+Z1UT/Z2UT+CC/Z2UT
   60 TO 34
C
C#### IF Skin Not Present Set Pressure Ratio To (1.,0.)
C
33  PIP(J)=CMPLX(1.,0.)
34  CONTINUE
C
C#### Calculate Specific Impedance of Each Layer From Its Characteristic and Terminating Impedance. Start From Interior.
C
Z(N+1)=ZCAP(N+1)
Z(N+1)=Z(N+1)/COS(THETA(N+1))
DO 46 KI = N,1,-1
   KK=KI
   IF(L(KI),NE.5) GO TO 47
   IF(ITRIM.EQ.1) CALL TRIM1(KK,W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
   IF(ITRIM.EQ.2) CALL TRIM2(KK,W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
   46 CONTINUE
47 IF(L(KI),NE.4) GO TO 48
CALL TRIM1(KK,W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
GO TO 46
45 CONTINUE
   IF(L(KI).NE.3) GO TO 49
   ZCAP(KI)=ZCAP(KI)/COS(THETA(KI))
   CALL GAP(KK,ZCAP(KK),B(KK),Z(KK+1),W,Z(KK),X1(KK),X2(KK))
GO TO 46
49 CONTINUE
   IF(L(KI).NE.2) GO TO 50
   ZCAP(KI)=ZCAP(KI)/COS(THETA(KI))
   B(KI)=CMPLX(0.,W/C(KI))
   CALL GAP(KK,ZCAP(KK),B(KK),Z(KK+1),W,Z(KK),X1(KK),X2(KK))
GO TO 46
50 CONTINUE
   IF(L(KI).NE.1) GO TO 46
   IF(ISKIN.EQ.1) CALL DPA1(W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
   IF(ISKIN.EQ.2) CALL DPA2(W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
   IF(ISKIN.EQ.3) CALL DPA3(W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
   IF(ISKIN.EQ.4) CALL DPA4(W,Z(KK+1),Z(KK),ZCAP(KK))
CONTINUE
C### CALCIULATE PRESSURE RATIOS OF INDIVIDUAL LAYERS FROM THEIR
### SPECIFIC AND THEIR TERMINATING IMPEDANCES
C
DO 55 KI=1,N
   IF(L(KI).NE.1) GO TO 56
   PRATIO(KI)=CMPLX(1.,0.)
   CC=CMPLX(RO(I)*C(I)/(COS(TH)*C(SIN(TH))))*(AMACH*SIN(TH)),0.)
   PRATIO(KI)=PRATIO(KI)+Z(KI)/Z(KI+1)+CC/Z(KI+1)
GO TO 55
56 CONTINUE
   IF(L(KI).NE.2).AND.(L(KI).NE.3)) GO TO 57
   PRATIO(KI)=COSH(X2(KI))/COSH(X1(KI))
GO TO 55
57 CONTINUE
   CC=CMPLX(COS(THETA(KI)),0.)
   CC=ZCAP(KI)*CC/Z(KI+1)
   PRATIO(KI)=CMPLX(1.,0.)*CC
CONTINUE
C
C##### CALCULATE THE PRESSURE RATIO ACROSS ALL LAYERS
C
PIT(J)=(1.,0.)
DO 60 KI=1,N
   PIT(J)=PIT(J)*PRATIO(KI)
CONTINUE
C
C##### EXIT ANGLE LOOP IF SPECIFIC ANGLE OF INCIDENCE
IF (IA .NE. 2) GO TO 61
32 CONTINUE

C####### FOR RANDOM INCIDENCE INTEGRATE OVER THE ENTIRE ANGLE RANGE

C

DO 62 KI=1,NANG

TH=ANG(KI)*PI/180.

Y1(KI)=CABS(PIP(KI))**2*SIN()

Y2(KI)=CABS(PIT(KI))**2*SIN(2.*TH)

62 CONTINUE

CALL SIMP(STEP,Y1,P1A,NANG)

CALL SIMP(STEP,Y2,P2A,NANG)

C####### FOR RANDOM INCIDENCE CALCULATE THE UNTREATED AND TREATED

C####### TRANSMISSION LOSS.

C

TLT(I)=10.*ALOG10(P2A)

TLA(I)=10.*ALOG10(P1A)

GO TO 30

C####### FOR SPECIFIC INCIDENCE CALCULATE UNTREATED AND TREATED

C####### TRANSMISSION LOSS

C

61 CONTINUE

TLT(I)=10.*ALOG10(CABS(PIT(1))**2)

TLA(I)=10.*ALOG10(CABS(PIP(1))**2)

30 CONTINUE

C####### END OF FREQUENCY LOOP

C####### ON THE PRINTER GO TO NEXT PAGE (FORM FEED). THIS IS DUE

C####### INHERENT RESTRICTION OF LA 120 (DECWRITER III)

CLOSE(UNIT=6)

OPEN(UNIT=6)

C####### PRINT THE FREQUENCY, UNTREATED TL, TREATED TL AND ADD. TL DUE

C####### TO TREATMENT

WRITE(6,500)

500 FORMAT(/,17X,'SOUND TRANSMISSION LOSS OF TREATED PANEL'/)

WRITE(6,501)

501 FORMAT(T13,'FREQUENCY',T20,'UNTREATED TL',T43,'TREATED TL',T59,

&'ADDITIONAL TL')

WRITE(6,502)

502 FORMAT(T16,'HERTZ',T33,'DB',T48,'DB',T63,'DB')
DO 70 I=1,NFREQ
WRITE(6,503) FREQ(I),TLA(I),TLT(I),(TLT(I)-TLA(I))
70 CONTINUE
503 FORMAT(13X,F5.0,7X,3(3X,F8.2,4X))
C
C###### OPEN AND WRITE IN OUTPUT DATA FILE
C
OPEN(UNIT=9,NAME=ONAME,TYPE='NEW')
DO 71 I=I,NFREQ
71 WRITE(9,505)FREG(!),TLA(I)
505 FORMAT(TIOFS.Q,FS,2)
DO 72 I=INFREQ
72 WRITE(9,505)FREO(I),TLT(I)
DO 73 I=I,NFREQ
73 WRITE(9,505)FREQ(I),(TLT(I)-TLA(I))
CLOSE(UNIT=9,DISPOSE='SAVE')
GO TO 1100
C
C###### ERROR MESSAGES
C
1000 CONTINUE
TYPE*, 'TOTAL NUMBER OF LAYERS DO NOT MATCH WITH INDIVIDUAL LAYERS & SPECIFIED!'
GO TO 1100
1001 CONTINUE
TYPE*, 'SKIN IMPEDANCE MODEL',ISKIN,' IS NOT AVAILABLE!'
GO TO 1100
1002 CONTINUE
TYPE*, 'TRIM IMPEDANCE MODEL',ITRIM,' IS NOT AVAILABLE!'
GO TO 1100
1003 CONTINUE
TYPE*, 'THE INCIDENCE ANG IS GREATER THAN CRITICAL ANGLE FOR & TRANSMISSION!'
GO TO 1100
1004 CONTINUE
TYPE*, 'ERROR IN THE SPECIFICATION OF INCIDENCE ANGLE !'
TYPE*, 'ALLOWED OPTIONS : 1 = DISCRETE AND 2 = RANDOM'
1100 CONTINUE
C
C###### END OF PROGRAM
C
STOP
END
B.2.2: LISTING OF BLAYER

SUB-PROGRAM FOR SOUND TRANSMISSION THROUGH FOR MULTI-LAYERED PANEL

THIS SUB-PROGRAM CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES FOR THE TRANSMISSION LOSS OF AN AIRCRAFT SIDE-WALL WITH NOISE CONTROL TREATMENTS

VERSION : 1

PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN

DATE : 27-DEC-82

FOR REFERENCES REFER TO LISTING OF THE MAIN PROGRAM "MLAYER.FOR"

SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF SKIN PANEL IMPEDANCE MODEL # 1

MASS LAW

SUBROUTINE DPA1(WI,Z2,Z1,IP)

COMMON /COM/ TH,TH2,THETA,AMACH,PRESS,C

COMMON /ONEI/ H,RHO

COMPLEX Z1,Z2,ZP

REAL M,THETA(IO),PRESS(2),C(10)

CALCULATE IMPEDANCE OF THE PANEL

M = RHO*H
PI = 3.141592654
ZP = CMPLX(0.,WI*M)

CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER

Z1=ZP+Z2

RETURN

END
SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF THE SKIN PANEL

IMPEDANCE MODEL # 2

MIKULAS EQUATION

SUBROUTINE DPA2(WI,Z2,ZIZP)

COMMON /COM/ TH,TH2,THETA,AMACH,PRESS,C

COMMON /H,RHO/

COMMON /A1,EC1,I01,J1,A2,EC2,I02,J2,E1,E2,E2,ICYL,A

COMMON /ESK,NU,ETA,B1,B2

COMMON /ZP,Z2,Z1

REAL M,IOII02,THETA(IO),PRESS(2),NUC(IO)

M = H*RHO
D = (ESK*H**3)/(12.*(1.-NU**2))
PI = 3.141592654

RESONANCE FREQUENCY STIFFENED PANEL. NEGLUCS MEMBRANE

STIFFNESS OF THE CYLINDER. (MIKULAS EQUATION)

M=1 N=.5 REFER NASA CR 159200

CALCULATE BENDING AND TORSION PARAMETERS

RBP=E2*(A2*EC2**2+I02)/(D*B2)
SBP=EI*(AI*ECI**2+IO1)/(D*BI)
RTP=G2*J2/(D*B2)
STP=Gt*Jt/(D*Bt)

SET DEL AND M FOR FLAT PANELS

IF(ICYL.EQ.2) GO TO 201
DEL=1.
AM=1.0
DELP=O.
GOTO 202

SET DEL AND M FOR CURVED PANELS

201 CONTINUE

AN=.5

DEL=AN*B1/AM*PI*A

DELP=(PRESS(2)-PRESS(1))*A/2.*(AM*B1/PI)**2/D*(1.+2.*DEL**2)

CONTINUE

CALCULATE THE RESONANCE FREQUENCY
W02 = AM**4*((1.+DEL**2)**2+(SBP+DEL**2*(RTP+STP)+DEL**4*RBP))+DELP
W0T = (PI/B1)**2*SQRT(D/M)*SQRT(W02)

C
C*************************** CALCULATE IMPEDANCE OF THE PANEL
C
ZPR1 = ((W0T**2)/W1)*M*ETA
ZPR2 = W1**3*ETA*((SIN(TH))**4)/(C(1)**4)*(1.+AMACH*SIN(TH)**4))
ZPC1 = (W1*M)-((W0T**2)*M)/W1
ZPC2 = -((W0T**2)*D*((SIN(TH))**4))/(C(1)**4)*(1.+AMACH*SIN(TH)**4))
ZP = CMPLX(ZPR1+ZPR2,ZPC1+ZPC2)

C
C*************************** CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER
C
Z1 = ZP+Z2
RETURN
END

C
C
C SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF THE SKIN PANEL
C IMPEDANCE MODEL # 3
C PRESSURIZED PANEL
C
SUBROUTINE DPA3(W1,Z2,Z1,ZP)
COMMON /COM/ TH,T2,THETA,AMACH,PRESS,C
COMMON /ONE1/ H,RHO
COMMON /ONE3/ ESK,NU,ETA,B1,B2
COMMON /ONE4/ PAX,PCIR
COMPLEX ZP,Z2,Z1
REAL M,NU,THETA(10),PRESS(2),C(10)
M = H*RHO
D = (ESK*H**3)/(12.*(1.-NU**2))
PI = 3.141592654

C
C*************************** CALCULATE THE RESONANCE FREQUENCY
C
W0I = (PAX/(B2**2))+(PCIR/(B1**2))+(D*PI**2)*((1./B2**2)+(1./B1**2))**2)
W0T = (PI/SQRT(M))*SQRT(W01)

C
C*************************** CALCULATE THE IEDANCE OF THE PANEL
C
ZPR1 = ((W0T**2)/W1)*M*ETA
ZPR2 = W1**3*D*ETA*((SIN(TH))**4)/(C(1)**4)*CEAMACH*SIN(TH)**4)
ZPC1 = (W1*M)-((W0T**2)*M)/W1
ZPC2 = -((W0T**2)*D*((SIN(TH))**4))/(C(1)**4)*(1.+AMACH*SIN(TH)**4))

SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER

ZP = CMPLX(ZPRI+ZPR2,ZPCI+ZPC2)
C
C##  CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER
C
ZI = ZP + Z2
RETURN
END
C
C
SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF THE SKIN PANEL
IMPEDEANCE MODEL # 4
C
C
SUBROUTINE DPA4(W1,Z2,ZI,ZP)
COMMON /COMTH,TH,TH2,THETA,AMACH,PRESS,C
COMMON /ONES/ SKDEN,ETASK,FOSK
COMPLEX ZP,Z2,Z1
REAL M,THETA(10),PRESS(2),C(10)
M = SKDEN
PI = 3.141592654
C
##  RESONANCE FREQUENCY IS GIVEN
C
WOT = 2.*PI*FOSK
C
##  CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE PANEL
C
ZPRI = 2.*M*ETASK*WOT
ZPC1 = (W1*M)*(1.-(WOT/W1)**2)
ZP = CMPLX(ZPRI,ZPC1)
C
##  CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER
C
ZI = ZP + Z2
RETURN
END
C
C
SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF TRIM
TRIM IMPEDANCE MODEL # 1
C
C
373
SUBROUTINE TRIM1(KK,W1,Z2,Z1,ZP) COMMON /FIVE1/ SDENS COMPLEX ZP,Z2,Z1 REAL M,SDENS(IO) C C#### Calculate the impedance of the panel C IP = CMPLX(0.,W1*SDENS(KK)) C C#### Calculate the impedance of the layer C Z1 = ZP + Z2 RETURN END C C C C SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF TRIM IMPEDANCE MODEL # 2 EXPERIMENTAL VALUES C C SUBROUTINE TRIM2(KK,W1,Z2,Z1,ZP) COMMON /FIVE1/ SDENS COMMON /FIVE2/ ETATP,FOT,SLPFAC COMPLEX ZP,Z1,Z2 REAL M,SDENS(IO) PI = 3.141592654 M=SDENS(KK) WOT=2.*PI*FOT C C#### Change Slope if Freq >500. C ASLP=SLPFAC IZR=0 IF(W1.GT.3141.59)IZR=1 ZPCI = (W1**(I.-(WOT/W1)**2)) IF(IZR.EQ.0) GO TO 13 AK=10.**(ASLP*6/20.) Z500=(3141.59*M)*(I.-(WOT/3141.59)**2) AN=ALOG10(W1/3141.59)/ALOG10(2.) C C#### Calculate impedance of the panel from mass-laww impedance C#### At 500Hz and the measured slope C ZPC1 = Z500*AK**AN
CONTINUE
ZP = CMPLX(2.*ETATP*WOT*M,ZPCI)

C#### CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER

Z1 = ZP+Z2
RETURN
END

C

SUBROUTINE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF IMPEDANCE OF AIRGAP AND INSULATION

SUBROUTINE GAP(KKIZCP,BPIZ2,WIZIXII,X22)

COMPLEX BP,Z2,ZI,ZCP,XII,X22,ACOTH,COTH
COMMON/COM/TH,TH2,THETHAAMACHPRESSC
COMMON/TWO/THICK
REAL THETA(IO),PRESS(2),C(IO),THICK(IO)
PI=3.1415962

C#### CALCULATE THE XSI1 (FUNCTION OF TERMINATING IMPEDANCE)

XII = ACOTH(Z2/ZCP)

C#### CALCULATE THE XSI2 (FUNCTION OF THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER)

X22 = CMPLX(THICK(KK)*COS(THETK)),0.)
X22 = X22*BP+XII

C#### CALCULATE THE IMPEDANCE OF THE LAYER

Z1 = ZCP*COTH(X22)
RETURN
END

SUBROUTINE FOR THE INTEGRATION SIMPSON'S RULE

SUBROUTINE SIMP(INC,Y,Z,NDIM)
REAL INC
DIMENSION Y(NDIM)

375
SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE AND
PROPAGATION CONSTANT OF POROUS FIBERGLASS MATERIAL
(SEE REFERENCE # 3 IN MLAYER.FOR)

SUBROUTINE PCBKT(KK,W1,RHO2,ZCP,BP)
COMMON/THREE/DENS,P,R
REAL K
COMPLEX BP,ZCP,RHOP,JW
REAL DENS(10),P(10),R(10)
DENS1=DENS(KK)
P1=P(KK)
R1=R(KK)
P13=3.1415962

C#### CALCULATE THE COMpressibility FACTOR FOR PF105 FIBERGLASS
C
ECX1=ALOG10(W1/(2.*PI*R1))
IF (ECX1 .LT. -3.) GO TO 1
IF (ECX1 .GT. 1.) GO TO 2
K=1.055**((1.021E-2*ECX1-6.099E-2)*ECX1+8.667E-2)*ECX1+1.3444)
GO TO 3
1 K=1.05E5
GO TO 3
2 K=1.3E5
C
C#### CALCULATE STRUCTURES FACTOR AND FACTORS F1 AND F2
C
3 SF=10.**(-3.010*ALOG10(P1))
   F1=1.+((1.2*R1/(DENS1*W1))**2
   F2=1.+((P1*DENS1/(SF*RHO2))**2/(1.2*R1/(DENS1*W1))**2

C

C########## CALCULAE THE COMPLEX (EFFECTIVE) DENSITY
C
   RHOP=CMPLX(RHO2*SF*F2/F1,-1.2*R1/(F1*W1))
C
C########## CALCULATE PROPAGATION CONSTANT
C
   BP=CMPLX(P1/K,0.)
   BP=CSQRT(BP*RHOP)
   JW=CMPLX(0.,W1)
   BP=BP*JW
C

C########## CALCULATE THE CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE
C
   ZCP=CMPLX(0.,-K/(W1*P1))
   ZCP=ZCP*BP
   RETURN
END
B.2.3: LISTING OF CLAYER

--------

**** Invalid listing ****

**** **

* FUNCTIONS/SUBROUTINES NOT PRESENT IN MINC LIBRARY *

**** **

--

PROGRAMMER : JAAP LAMERIS   VERSION 1   5-31-'82
R. NAVANEETHAN   VERSION 2   12-28-'82
----

VERSION 2 MODIFIED FOR MLAYER.FOR PROGRAM

THIS SUB-PROGRAM IS CALLED CLAYER.FOR

--

** SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE ARCSINE OF A GIVEN VALUE (-1<X<1) **

SUBROUTINE ASIN(X,Y)

PI=3.141592654

IF(X.LT.0) GO TO 30

A=0.
C=PI/2.
D=A
E=C

10 B=(D+E)/2.

IF(ABS(X-SIN(B)).LE.1.OE-7) GO TO 45

IF(X.GT.SIN(B)) GO TO 20

E=B
GO TO 10
20 D=B
GO TO 10
30 A=-PI/2.
C=0
D=A
E=C
GO TO 10

45 Y=B
GO TO 50

50 RETURN
END

** SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE ARCCOS OF GIVEN VALUE (-1<X<1) **

---

378
SUBROUTINE ACOS(X, Y)

PI = 3.141592654
CALL ASIN(X, Y)

ACOS = PI/2. - Y
GO TO 20
20 RETURN
END

FUNCTION TO RETURN HYPERBOLIC COTANGENT OF GIVEN COMPLEX NUMBER (X)

FUNCTION COTH(X)
COMPLEX X, COTH
COTH = (CEXP(X) + CEXP(-X)) / (CEXP(X) - CEXP(-X))
RETURN
END

FUNCTION TO RETURN THE INVERSE HYPERBOLIC COTANGENT A GIVEN COMPLEX NUMBER (X), CALCULATES ONLY THE PRIMARY ARGUMENT

FUNCTION ACOTH(X)
COMPLEX X, ACOTH
ACOTH = .5 * CLOG((X + 1.) / (X - 1.))
RETURN
END

FUNCTION TO RETURN THE HYPERBOLIC COSINE OF A GIVEN COMPLEX NUMBER (X)

FUNCTION COSH(X)
COMPLEX X, COSH
COSH = .5 * (CEXP(X) + CEXP(-X))
RETURN
END
APPENDIX C

ACOUSTIC INTENSITY COMPUTER ROUTINES
C.1: FLOW CHART OF TEST Routines

- **MAGNITUDE CALIBRATION**
  - TRANSFER PROG: PSP550.BAS
  - ANALYSIS PROG: MAGCAL.FOR

- **PHASE CALIBRATION**
  - TRUE VALUES
  - TRANSFER PROG: TFN550.BAS
  - ANALYSIS PROG: STAT.BAS

- **DAILY CALIBRATION**
  - TRANSFER PROG: TFN550.BAS
  - ANALYSIS PROG: CALII.FOR

- **INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS**
  - TRANSFER PROG: INT550.BAS
  - ANALYSIS PROG: INTSTY.FOR

- **TRANSMISSION LOSS**
  - PLOT PROG: TL7475.BAS

- **INTENSITY MAP**
  - ANALYSIS PROG: INTVAL.FOR
  - INTMAP.FOR

- **PLOTTING**
  - PLOT PROG: PIN7475.BAS
C.2: LISTING OF COMPUTER ROUTINES

C.2.1 LISTING OF DSP660.BAS

1 '******************************************************************************
2 ' #
3 ' # TRANSFER PROGRAM FOR POWERSPECTRUM OF CHANNEL A AND B #
4 ' #
5 '******************************************************************************
6 ' #
7 ' # VERSION : 4
8 ' # PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN
9 ' # DATE : 1-23-84
10 ' #
11 ' #
120 SCREEN 0,0
130 DEFINT I-N
140 CLS: CLOSE
150 LOCATE 25, 1
160 C$ = "ZZZA35SY251SY261SY272SWA16F1E0=8"
170 C1$ = "ZZZA35SY251SY261SY272SWA16F2E0=9"
180 PRINT STRINGS (60,"")
190 SYN$ = CHR$(22)
200 LOCATE 1,1
210 SPEED$ = "9600"
220 COMFIL$ = "COM1:" + SPEED$ + "N,8,2"
230 OPEN COMFIL$ AS #1
240 OPEN "SCRN:" FOR OUTPUT AS #2
250 JC = 1
260 LOCATE 25, 1: PRINT "660B POWER SPECTRUM TRANSFER PROGRAM";
270 LOCATE 1, 1: PRINT STRING$(60,""); LOCATE 1,1
280 IF JC = 1 THEN LINE INPUT "FILE NAME FOR CHL A?";
290 IF JC = 2 THEN LINE INPUT "FILE NAME FOR CHL B?";
300 IF JC = 1 THEN C$ = C1$
310 IF DSKFIL$ = "E" THEN 650
320 LOCATE 1, 1: PRINT STRING$(60,""); LOCATE 1,1
330 OPEN "R", #3, DSKFIL$+, 72
340 FIELD #3, 72 AS R1$
350 FOR IC% = 1 TO 33
360 D$ = MID$(C$, IC%, 1)
370 GOSUB 440
380 FOR IKX = 1 TO 75
390 NEXT IKX
400 FOR IC% = 1 TO 75
410 NEXT IC%
420 REM CONTINUE
430 LOCATE 1, 1
440 GOSUB 470
450 IF JC = 1 THEN GOTO 260 ELSE GOTO 650
460 PRINT #1, D$;

382
450 IF LOC(1)=0 THEN 450
460 A$=INPUT$(1,#1):IF ASC(A$)=6 THEN RETURN ELSE PRINT #2,
"ERROR SENDING DATA":STOP
470 J=0
480 FOR IC%=1 TO 22
490 PRINT #1,SYN$;
500 J=J+1
510 PRINT J
520 IF LOC(1)<72 THEN 520
530 HI$ = INPUT$(72,#1)
540 IF J>17 THEN GOTO 560
550 GOSUB 600
560 NEXT IC%
570 PRINT LOC(1);IF LOC(1)<1 THEN 570
580 A$=INPUT$(1,#1)
590 RETURN
600 REM CONVERT TO REAL
610 R$=HI$
620 LSET R1$=R$
630 PUT #3
640 RETURN
650 CLOSE:END
C.2.2 LISTING OF MAGCAL.FOR

MAGNITUDE CALIBRATION PROGRAM

THE MAGNITUDE CAL PROGRAM USES THE INPUT VALUES FROM TRANSFER PROGRAM A:CALA.DAT AND A:CALB.DAT.

REFER TO KU-FRL REPORT KU-FRL-417-22 FOR DETAILS ON THIS PROGRAM

IMPLICIT REAL(O-Z)

DIMENSION CHA(402),CHB(402)

CHARACTER*16 FSTRG,CSTRG

CHARACTER*15 FNAME

INTEGER*1 IJ(72)

CHARACTER*1 HA,HB,ACHAR

DATA HA/"A"/
DATA HB/"B"/

J=1
IF(IORDRAND(72,72,5,0,"A:CALA.DAT")) GO TO 1000
IF(IORDRAND(72,72,6,0,"A:CALB.DAT")) GO TO 1100
DO 7 IUNIT=5,6
KL=0
DO 10 I=1,17
READ(IUNIT/I)(IJ(K),K=1,72)
DO 11 J=1,72,3
KL=KL+1
J1=IJ(J)
J2=IJ(J+1)
J3=IJ(J+2)
IF(J3.LT.0)J3=256+J3
JM=1
IF(J2.LT.0) JM=-1
JP=IABS(J2)
CALL SUBI(JP,CSTRG)
FSTRG=CSTRG
CALL SUBI(J3,CSTRG)
CALL INSERT(CSTRG,FSTRG,1)
V=0.
DO 20 KI=1,15
   K=16-KI
   V1=0
   CALL PUTCHR(ACHAR,1,KHAR(FSTRG,K))
   IF(ACHAR.EQ."I") V1=1
   V=V+V1/2**KI
20 CONTINUE
IF(JM.EQ.-1)V=-V
IF(IUNIT.EQ.5) CHA(KL)=V*2.**J1
IF(IUNIT.EQ.6) CHB(KL)=V*2.**J1
1 CONTINUE
10 CONTINUE
7 CONTINUE
IF (IOCLOS(5)) STOP
IF (IOCLOS(6)) STOP
YMCHA = CHA(1)
YMCHB = CHB(1)
DO 2 I=5,400
   IF (YMCHA.GE.CHA(I)) GOTO 3
   YMCHA=CHA(I)
   IAMAX=I
2 CONTINUE
IF (YMCHB.GE.CHB(I)) GOTO 2
   YMCHB=CHB(I)
   IBMAX=I
1 CONTINUE
YA=0.
DO 4 I=IAMAX-3,IAMAX+3
   YA=YA+CHA(I)
4 CONTINUE
YB=0.
DO 5 I=IBMAX-3,IBMAX+3
   YB=YB+CHB(I)
5 CONTINUE
PCAL=10.**((124./20.)*.00002)
AKCHA=PCAL/SQRT(YA)
AKCHB=PCAL/SQRT(YB)
WRITE(1,200)
200 FORMAT('',''CHANNEL A DETAILS'')
WRITE(1,201)
201 FORMAT('',''ENTER MAX AMPLITUDE SETTING : '$)
READ(1,300) AMPCHA
300 FORMAT(F0,0)
WRITE(1,202)
202 FORMAT('',''ENTER # OF AVERAGES : '$)
READ(1,301) NAVGA
301 FORMAT(I0)
WRITE(1,203)
203 FORMAT(' CHANNEL B DETAILS')
WRITE(1,201)
READ(1,300) AMPCHB
WRITE(1,202)
READ(1,301) NAVGB
IF (IOWRIT (8,2,0,"CALDAT.DAT")) STOP
WRITE (8,205) AKCHA,AKCHB
205 FORMAT(' ',2E15.5)
WRITE(8,205) AMPCHA,AMPCHB
WRITE(8,206) NAVGA,NAVGB
206 FORMAT(' ',2I5)
IF (IOCLOSED(8)) STOP
GO TO 6
1000 WRITE(1,500) HA
500 FORMAT(' ',ERROR OPENING DATA FILE OF CHANNEL ',A1)
GO TO 6
1100 WRITE(1,500) HB
6 CONTINUE
STOP
END
SUBROUTINE SUB1(JP,CSTRG)
CHARACTER*16 BSTRG,B(S),CSTRG,SUBSTG
INTEGER*2 JO(3)
DATA B/"O001","0101","100","101","110","111"
BSTRG=""
CSTRG=""
JO(1) =MOD(JP,B)
JP1 = JP/8
JO(2) =MOD(JP1,B)
JO(3) = JP1/8
DO 31 JI=1,3
JP=JO(JI)+1
31 CALL INSERT(B(JP),BSTRG,1)
DO 32 JI=1,8
JK = 10-JI
CALL ADDSTG(CSTRG,SUBSTG(BSTRG,JK,JK))
32 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
C.2.3 LISTING OF TFN660.BAS

10 SCREEN 0,0
20 DEFINT I-N
30 CLS:CLOSE
40 LOCATE 25,1
50 C$="ZZDA35SY251SY261SY272SWAJ3E0E4ZZZ=8"
60 PRINT STRING$(60,"")
70 SYN$=CHR$(22)
80 LOCATE 1,1
90 SPEED$="9600".
100 COMFIL$="COM1:"+SPEED$",N,8,2"
110 OPEN COMFIL$ AS #1
120 OPEN "SCRN:" FOR OUTPUT AS #2
130 LOCATE 25,1;PRINT "660B TRANSFER PROGRAM"
140 LOCATE 1,1;PRINT STRING$(60,"")
150 LINE INPUT "INPUT FILE? <TYPE E TO EXIT > ";DSKFIL$
160 IF DSKFIL$="E" THEN 620
170 LOCATE 1,1;PRINT STRING$(60,"")
180 OPEN "R",#3,DSKFIL$,72
190 FIELD #3, 72 AS R1$
200 FOR IC%=1 TO 36
210 D$=MID$(C$,IC%,1)
220 GOSUB 360
230 FOR IK%=I TO 75
240 NEXT IK%
250 NEXT IC%
260 REM CONTINUE
270 LOCATE 1,1
280 GOSUB 390
290 D$="Z";GOSUB 360
300 D$="Z";GOSUB 360
310 D$="Z";GOSUB 360
320 D$="9";GOSUB 360
330 GOSUB 390
340 CLOSE #3;CLS
350 GOTO 130
360 PRINT #1,D$;
370 IF LOC(1)=0 THEN 370
380 A$=INPUT$(1,#1):IF ASC(A$)=6 THEN RETURN ELSE PRINT #2,"ERROR SENDING DATA";STOP
390 J=0
400 FOR IC%=1 TO 22
410 PRINT #1,SYN$;
417 J=J+1
418 PRINT J
420 IF LOC(1)<72 THEN 420
430 HI$=INPUT$(72,#1)
470 IF J>17 THEN GOTO 490
480 GOSUB 530
490 NEXT IC%
500 PRINT LOC(1): IF LOC(1)<>1 THEN 500
510 A$=INPUT$(1,#1)
520 RETURN
530 REM CONVERT TO REAL
538 R$=H1$
539 LSET R1$=R$
600 PUT #3
610 RETURN
620 CLOSE:END
C.2.4 LISTING OF STAT.BAS

1 ' ####################################################################
2 ' #
3 ' # PROGRAM TO DETERMINE CONFIDENCE INTERVAL #
4 ' #
5 ' ####################################################################
6 '
7 '
8  # #

9 #######################################################################

10 #

11 #

12 #

13 #

14 VERSION: 1

15 PROGRAMMER: BRIAN QUAYLE

16 DATE: 30- OCT-84

17 CLS

18 OPTION BASE 1

19 DIM X(513), X2(513), AVMAB(513), VAR(513), TAV(31), CI(513)

20 FOR I=1 TO 31

21 READ TAV(I)

22 NEXT I

23 DATA 12.71, 4.303, 3.182, 2.776, 2.571, 2.447, 2.365, 2.306

24 DATA 2.262, 2.228, 2.179, 2.160, 2.145, 2.131, 2.12, 2.11, 2.101

25 DATA 2.093, 2.086, 2.08, 2.074, 2.069, 2.064, 2.06, 2.056, 2.052, 2.048

26 DATA 2.045, 2.042, 2.02

27 N=0

28 INPUT "ENTER NAME OF INPUT FILE CATALOG "; A$

29 OPEN "I", #1, A$

30 INPUT "ENTER OUTPUT FILE NAME "; BS

31 INPUT "ENTER SPECTRAL LINE SPACING "; LS

32 IF EOF(1) THEN GOTO 480

33 N=N+1

34 INPUT#I, N$

35 PRINT N$

36 OPEN "I", #2, N$

37 INPUT#I, MS

38 PRINT MS

39 OPEN "I", #3, MS

40 I=0

41 IF EOF(2) THEN GOTO 480

42 N=N+1

43 INPUT#1, N$

44 PRINT N$

45 OPEN "I", #2, N$

46 INPUT#1, M$

47 PRINT M$

48 OPEN "I", #3, M$

49 I=0

50 IF EOF(2) THEN GOTO 480

51 I=I+1

52 INPUT#2, A

53 INPUT#3, B

54 DEG = ATN(B/A)* (180/3.14159)

55 IF (A<0) AND (B>0) THEN DEG = DEG + 180

56 IF (A<0) AND (B<0) THEN DEG = DEG - 180

57 X(I)=X(I)+DEG

58 X2(I)=X2(I)+DEG^2

59 PRINT I*LS-LS; DEG; X(I); X2(I)

60 GOTO 340

61 GOTO 340

62 CLOSE #3

63 CLOSE #2

389
470 GOTO 250
480 CLOSE #1
490 OPEN "0",#1,B$
500 K=N
510 IF N>31 THEN K=31
520 FOR J=1 TO I
530 VAR(J)=(N*X2(J)-X(J)^2)/(N*(N-1))
540 X(J)=X(J)/N
550 CI(J)=TAV(K)*(VAR(J)/N)^2
560 PRINT J*LS-LS;X(J);VAR(J);CI(J)
570 PRINT#1,USING"###.### ";J*LS-LS,X(J),CI(J)
580 NEXT
590 CLOSE #1
600 FOR I=1 TO 3
610 BEEP
620 FOR J=1 TO 200
630 NEXT
640 NEXT
650 END
C.2.5 LISTING OF CALII.FOR

PHASE CALIBRATION PROGRAM FOR INTENSITY
TRANSFER FUNCTION METHOD
TYPE I

VERSION : 1
PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN
DATE : 20-MAY-83

FOR MORE DETAILS ON THIS METHOD REFER KU-FRL REPORT
KU-FRL-417-22

DIMENSION STATEMENTS

COMPLEX CALA (512)
COMPLEX CMPLX
CHARACTER *15 NAMET, NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, NAME4, NAMEC
CHARACTER *1 AR
REAL X(512), Y(512)
REAL ABIB(4)
DATA ABIB/4*0./
DATA NAMEI/"B:TFNCAL.DLO"/
DATA NAME2/"B:TFNCAL.DHI"/
DATA NAME3/"B:CALII.DLO"/
DATA NAME4/"B:CALII.DHI"/
RAD=180./3.1415962
WRITE(1,600)

600 FORMAT(* ENTER FREQUENCY RANGE: '*)
READ(1,601) SFREQ

601 FORMAT(FO.0)
IFLAG=1
NAMET=NAMEI
NAMEC=NAME3
IF (SFREQ.GT.1000.) IFLAG=2
IF (IFLAG.NE.2) SOTO 112
NAMET=NAME2
NAMEC=NAME4
112 CONTINUE

CHANGE N DEPENDING UPON THE ANALYZER
N=402
C

C######### OPEN DATA FILE CONTAINING TRANSFER FUNCTION DATA
C

IF(IOREAD(8,2,0,NAMET)) STOP
J=1
DO 1 I=1,67
READ(8,100) (X(JI), J1=J,J+5)
J=J+6
1 CONTINUE
J=1
DO 11 I=1,67
READ(8,100) (Y(JI), J=J,J+5)
J=J+6
11 CONTINUE
C

C####### CHANGE FORMAT STATEMENT DEPENDING UPON THE ANALYZER
C

100 FORMAT(6E0.0)
   IF(IODECLS(8)) STOP
   NAMET="A:STATLO.DAT"
   IF(IFLAG.EQ.2) NAMET="A:STATHI.DAT"
   IF(IOREAD(8,2,0,NAMET)) STOP
   READ(6,114) FREQ
114 	 FORMAT(FO.0)
   IF(FREQ.NE.SFREQ) GOTO 999
   BW=SFREQ*2.56/1024.
   DO 3 I=1,N
   READ(6,110) AMEAN,ALVL
110 FORMAT(F9.3,1X,F9.3)
   IF(ALVL.LT.1) ALVL=1
   THETA1=ATAN2(Y(1),X(1))*RAD
   IF((IFLAG.EQ.2).AND.(I.GT.280)) GOTO 4
   IF(I.EQ.1) THETA1=0.0
   SIGMA=ALVL*SORT(30.)
   ZSTAT=(AMEAN-THETA1)/(SIGMA*SORT(1./30.+1./5.))
987 FORMAT("','F15.2,2F15.3"
   IF(ABS(ZSTAT).LE.1.96) GO TO 4
   write(1,990)
990 FORMAT('FREQUENCY CAL VALUE &ZSTAT')
   FRQ=FLOAT(I-1)*BW
   WRITE(1,987) FRQ,THETA1,ZSTAT
989 
988 FORMAT(A0)
   IF((AR.NE."A") .AND. (AR.NE."R")) GOTO 989

392
IF(AR.EQ."R") GO TO 998

CONTINUE

THETA1=-THETA1/RAD

CALA(I)=CMPLX(COS(THETA1),SIN(THETA1))

CONTINUE

C

C########## OPEN PHASE CAL DATA FILE

C

IF(IOWRIT(10,2,0,NAMEC)) STOP

ABIB(1)=SFREQ

ABIB(2)=2.

WRITE(10,102)(ABIB(J),J=1,4)

102 FORMAT(' ',4F15.5)

DO 2 I=1,N

WRITE(10,101) CALA(I)

101 FORMAT(' ',2E15.5)

2 CONTINUE

IF(IOCLS(10)) STOP

GOTO 9999

9999 WRITE(1,700)

700 FORMAT(' FREQUENCY MIS-MATCH')

GO TO 9999

9998 CONTINUE

9999 CONTINUE

STOP

END

393
C.2.6 LISTING OF INT660.BAS

1 ' ####################################################################
2 ' #
3 ' # TRANSFER PROGRAM FOR CROSS SPECTRUM
4 ' #
5 ' ####################################################################
6 '#
7 '# VERSION: 4
8 '# PROGRAMMER: R. NAVANEETHAN
9 '# DATE: 1-20-84
10 '#
11 '#
12 SCREEN 0,0
13 DEFINT I-N
14 LOCATE 25,1
15 C$="ZZDA33SY251SY261SY272SWAJ2E0ZZZ="
16 PRINT STRING$(60," ")
17 SYN$=CHR$(22)
18 LOCATE 1,1
19 SPEED$="9600"
20 COMFIL$="COM1:"+SPEED$","N,8,2"
21 OPEN "SCRN:" FOR OUTPUT AS #2
22 LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "660B TRANSFER PROGRAM";
23 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT STRING$(60," "):LOCATE 1,1
24 LINE INPUT "INPUT FILE? <TYPE E TO EXIT > ":DSKFIL$
25 IF DSKFIL$="E" THEN 640
26 OPEN COMFIL$ AS #1
27 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT STRING$(60," "):LOCATE 1,1
28 OPEN "R",#3,DSKFIL$,72
29 FIELD #3, 72 AS R1$
30 FOR IC%=1 TO 34
31 D$=MID$(C$,IC%,I)
32 GOSUB 430
33 NEXT IC%
34 REM CONTINUE
35 LOCATE 1,1
36 GSUB 470
37 D$="Z":GSUB 430
38 D$="Z":GSUB 430
39 D$="":GSUB 430
40 GOSUB 430
41 CLOSE #3:CLOSE #1:CLS
42 GOTO 210
43 PRINT #1,D$;
44 FOR IK%=1 TO 200: NEXT IK%
45 IF LOC(I)<I THEN 450
46 A$=INPUT$(1,#1):IF ASC(A$)=6 THEN RETURN ELSE PRINT 2,
"ERROR SENDING DATA": STOP
470 J=0
480 FOR IC%=1 TO 22
490 PRINT #1,SYN$;
500 J=J+1
510 IF LOC(I)<72 THEN 510
520 H1$ = INPUT$(72,#1)
530 IF J>17 THEN GOTO 550
540 GOSUB 590
550 NEXT IC%
560 IF LOC(1)<1 THEN 560
570 A$=INPUT$(1,#1)
580 RETURN
590 REM CONVERT TO REAL
600 R#=H1$
610 LSET R1$=R$
620 PUT #3
630 RETURN
640 CLOSE:END
C.2.7 LISTING OF INTCAL.FOR

CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC
C
C PHASE CALIBRATION PROGRAM FOR INTENSITY
C
C VERSION : 1
C PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN
C DATE : 02-SEP-83
C
C C

C C#### THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE PHASE CALIBRATION USING
C C#### THE METHOD DESCRIBED IN "THE APPLICATION OF ACOUSTIC
C C#### INTENSITY FOR ENGINE NOISE REDUCTION" BY M.D. CROCKER
C C#### ET AL, PRESENTED AT THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
C C#### RECENT ADVANCES IN ACOUSTIC INTENSITY METHODS,
C C#### SENLIS, FRANCE, OCT 1981
C
C C
C C#### THE FIRST LINE OUTPUT IN ANY DATA FILE CONTAINS FOUR
C C#### VARIABLES INCLUDING FREQUENCY RANGE OF ANALYSIS,
C C#### DISTANCE BETWEEN MICROPHONES, AREA SWEPT BY THE
C C#### MICROPHONE ETC.
C
C C
C
C C#### DIMENSION STATEMENTS
C
C C
C C#### DEPENDING UPON THE FFT ANALYSER CHARACTERISTICS THE
C C#### DIMENSION VALUES NEED TO BE CHANGED.
C
C
C COMPLEX CALA(409), CALB(409), CI
C
C C#### THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS PECULIAR TO SUPERSOFT FORTRAN
C C COMPLEX CMPLX
C
C C####
C
C REAL X(409), Y(409)
C REAL ABIB(4), BBIB(4)
C CHARACTER *12 NAME1, NAME2, NAME3
CHARACTER*2 STR1
CHARACTER*16 FSTRG,CSTRG
CHARACTER*1 ACHAR
INTEGER *1 IJ(72)
DATA NAME1"/B:XSNORM.DLO"/
DATA NAME2"/B:XSSWCH.DLO"/
DATA NAME3"/B:INTCAL.DLO"/
DATA STR1"HI"/
DATA ABIB/4*0./
DATA BBIB/4*0./

C
C########## READ DATA FROM X-SPEC DATA FROM THE FFT ANALYZER
C########## STORED IN THE DISC
C########## THIS FORMAT FOR OPENING THE DISK FILE IS PECULIAR
C########## TO SUPER SOFT COMPILER
C
WRITE(1,700)
700 FORMAT(' ENTER FREQUENCY RANGE OF ANALYSIS : ') READ(1,800) SFREG
800 FORMAT(FO.O)
IFLAG=1
IF(SFREQ.LT.1001.) GO TO 87
IFLAG=2
CALL PUTCHR(NAMEI,11,KCHAR(STRI,1))
CALL PUTCHR(NAMEI,12,KCHAR(STRI,2))
CALL PUTCHR(NAMEI,11,KCHAR(STRI,1))
CALL PUTCHR(NAMEI,12,KCHAR(STRI,2))
CALL PUTCHR(NAMEI,11,KCHAR(STRI,1))
CALL PUTCHR(NAME3,12,KCHAR(STRI,2))
87 CONTINUE
IF(IORAND(72,72,5,0,NAME1)) STOP
KL=0
DO 10 I=1,134
READ(5/I)(IJ(K),K=1,72)
C
C####### CONVERT 3 BYTES FROM NICOLET 660B TO 4 BYTE REAL
C####### VALUES OF SUPERSOFT FORTRAN
C
DO 11 J=1,72,3
KL=KL+1
KJL=KL-408
J1=IJ(J)
J2=IJ(J+1)
J3=IJ(J+2)
IF(J3.LT.0) J3=256+J3
JM=1
IF(J2.LT.0) JM=-1
JP=IABS(J2)
CALL SUB1(JP,CSTRG)
FSTRG=CSTRG
CALL SUB1(J3,CSTRG)
CALL INSERT(CSTRG,FSTRG,1)
V=0.
DO 20 KI=1,15
K=16-KI
V1=0
CALL PUTCHR(ACHAR,1,KCHAR(FSTRG,K))
IF(ACHAR.EQ."1") V1=1
V=V+V1/2**KI
20 CONTINUE
IF(JM.EQ.-1) V=-V
IF(KL.LE.408) X(KL)=V*2**J
IF(KL.GT.408) Y(KJL)=V*2**J
CONTINUE
11 CONTINUE
10 CONTINUE
IF(IOCLOS(5)) STOP
N=408
DO 12 I=1,408
Y(I)= -Y(I)
CALA(I) = CMPLX(X(I),Y(I))
12 CONTINUE
C
C##### READ NEXT FILE
C
IF(IDRAND(72,72,5,0,NAME2)) STOP
KL=0
DO 3110 I=1,34
READ(5/I)(IJ(K),K=1,72)
DO 3111 J=1,72
KL=KL+I
KJL=KL-408
J1=IJ(J)
J2=IJ(J+1)
J3=IJ(J+2)
IF(J3.LT.0) J3=256+J3
JM=1
IF(J2.LT.0) JM=-1
JP=IABS(J2)
CALL SUB1(JP,CSTRG)
FSTRG=CSTRG
CALL SUB1(J3,CSTRG)
CALL INSERT(CSTRG,FSTRG,1)
V=0.
DO 3120 KI=1,15
K=16-KI
V1=0
3120 CONTINUE
CALL PUTCHR(ACHAR,1,KCHAR(FSTRG,K))
IF(ACHAR.EQ."I") V1=1
V=V+V1/2**KI
3120 CONTINUE
IF(JM.EQ.-1)V=-V
IF(KL.LE.408) X(KL)=V*2.**J1
IF(KL.GT.408) Y(KJL)=V*2.**J1
3111 CONTINUE
3110 CONTINUE
IF(IOCLOS(5)) STOP
DO 3 I=1,N
3 CALB(I)=CMPLX(X(I),Y(I))
C
C###### END OF DATA READ
C
IF(IOWRIT(10,2,0,NAME3)) STOP
ABIB(1)=SFREQ
BBIB(1)=SFREQ
ABIB(2)=2.
BBIB(2)=2.
WRITE(10,102)(ABIB(J),J=1,4)
102 FORMAT(' ',4E15.5)
C
C###### FOR MORE DETAILS ON THE METHOD SEE REF ABOVE
C
DO 21 I=1,N
C
C######## FOR MORE DETAILS ON THE METHOD SEE REF ABOVE
C
C = CALA(I)/CALB(I)
THETA = ATAN2(AIMAG(CI)/REAL(CI))/2.
CALA(I)=CMPLX(COS(THETA),SIN(THETA))
C
C######## WRITE TO DISK NEW PHASE CAL VALUES
C
WRITE(10,101) CALA(I)
101 FORMAT(' ',2E15.5)
21 CONTINUE
IF(IOCLOS(10)) STOP
STOP
END
C
C###### FIND BIT PATTERN FOR GIVEN INTEGER
C
SUBROUTINE SUBI(JP,CSTRG)
CHARACTER*16 BSTRG,B(8),CSTRG,SUBSTG
INTEGER*2 JO(3)
DATA B/"000","001","010","011","100","101","110","111"/
.
BSTRG=""
CSTRG=""
JO(1) = MOD(JP,8)
JP1 = JP/8
JO(2) = MOD(JP1,8)
JO(3) = JP1/8
DO 31 JI=1,3
   JP=JO(JI)+1
31 CALL INSERT(B(JP),BSTRG,1)
DO 32 JI=1,8
   JK= 10-JI
   CALL ADDSTG(CSTRG,SUBSTG(BSTRGJK,JK))
32 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
C.2.8 LISTING OF INTSTY.FOR

PROGRAM TO CALCULATE THE INTENSITY SPECTRUM

C

VERSION : 1.1
PROGRAMMER : R.NAVANEETHAN
DATE : 19-JAN-84

A WORD ABOUT THE WAY THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN !!!!!!

EACH SPECTRAL DATA ARRAY IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN ADDITIONAL ARRAY WHICH DEFINES THE RELEVANT PARAMETERS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ARRAY. FOR INTENSITY SPECTRUM THESE ARE SAMPLING FREQUENCY (ANALYSIS FREQUENCY RANGE), MIC SPACING AND AREA ASSOCIATED WITH THE MEASUREMENTS. ADDITIONALLY, ONE MORE SPEC CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED. THESE FOUR VALUES ARE STORED IN THE BEGINNING OF EACH INTENSITY SPECTRUM DATA ON THE DISK. THE UNIT OF INTENSITY VALUES STORED IS WATT/M^2.

INPUT DATA REQUIRED:
2. MAGNITUDE CAL DATA WITH FILE NAME CALDAT.DAT THIS FILE IS AUTOMATICALLY CREATED WHEN MAGNITUDE CALIBRATION IS PERFORMED
3. PHASE CALIBRATION DATA UNDER FILE NAME CALII.DLO (OR CALII.DHI). IF METHOD II CALIBRATION IS USED, RENAME FILE INTCAL.DLO (OR INTCAL.DHI) TO CALII.DLO (OR CALII.DHI)
C###### DIMENSION STATEMENTS
C
COMPLEX AXPS(408),CAL(408)
COMPLEX CMPLX
REAL: BBIB(4),BI(int(408),X(408),Y(408),SPL(408),AREA(100)
REAL SFREQ(100),AIN(100),BIN(100),AVG(100),SPAC(100)
CHARACTER*1 ANS,ACHAR
CHARACTER*15 INAME(100),NAME
CHARACTER*3 IN
CHARACTER*5 OUT
CHARACTER*16 FSTRG,CSTRG
INTEGER*1 IJ(72)
DATA OUT/"ASPOO"/
DATA IN/"AIN"/
DATA NAME/"B:XSS00L.000"/
DATA SPL/408*0.0/
C
C###### READ MAG CAL FACTORS
C
IF (IFREAD(6,2,0,"A:CALDAT.DAT")) GOTO 421
GO TO 422
421 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,423)
423 FORMAT(\ ‘ ERROR OPENING FILE A:CALDAT.DAT‘)
STOP
422 CONTINUE
READ(6,700) ACAL,BCAL
READ(6,700) ARAN,BRAN
READ(6,701) NAVGA,NAVGB
700 FORMAT(2E15.5)
701 FORMAT(215)
IF (IOCLOSE(6)) STOP
C
C###### READ XPS FILENAME AND TEST DETAILS
C
IF (IFREAD(6,2,0,"A:XPSCAT.DAT")) GOTO 671
GO TO 672
671 WRITE(1,673)
673 FORMAT(\ ‘ ERROR OPENING FILE A:XPSCAT.DAT‘)
STOP
672 CONTINUE
J=1
322 CONTINUE
READ (6,323,ENDFILE=324) INAME(J),SFREQ(J),AIN(J),BIN(J),
&AVG(J),SPAC(J),AREA(J)
J=J+1
GO TO 322
323 FORMAT(A12,1X,6F0.0)
FILE=J-1
CONTINUE
IF (IOCLOS(6)) STOP

C#### READ PHASE CAL VALUES
C
NAME="A:CALII.DLO"
IF(SFREQ(I).GT.1001) NAME="A:CALII.DHI"
IF(IGREAD(9,2,0,NAME)) GOTO 961
GOTO 962

961 WRITE(1,963)
963 FORMAT(' ERROR OPENING A:CALII.DLO OR A:CALII.DHI FILE')
STOP
962 CONTINUE
READ(9,103) A1,A2,A3,A4

103 FORMAT(4F15.5)
DO 120 I=1,408
READ(9,121) CAL(I)
121 FORMAT(2E15.5)
120 CONTINUE
IF (IOCLOS(9)) STOP

C#### CHANGE DISK FOR OUTPUT FILES
C
WRITE(1,800)
800 FORMAT(' REMOVE PROGRAM DISK IN DRIVE A; INSERT
&OUTPUT DISK AND HIT RETURN')
PAUSE
CONTINUE

C#### CHANGE N DEPENDING ON THE ANALYZER SPEC
C
N=408

C#### MAIN LOOP FOR FILES
C
DO 900 IC=1,JFILE
IF(IFIX(SFREQ(IC)+.05).NE.IFIX(A1+.05)) GO TO 1000
752 CONTINUE
IF(IORAND(72,72,9,0,ICNAME(IC))) GO TO 750
GO TO 751
750 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,780)
780 FORMAT(' CHANGE INPUT FILE DISK IN DRIVE B; AND HIT
&RETURN')
PAUSE
GO TO 752
751 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,798) INAME(IC)

798 FORMAT(‘ ’,AO)

KL=0
DO 10 I=1,34
READ(9/I)(IJ(K),K=1,72)

C
C############ CONVERT FROM 3 BYTES FROM NICOLET 660B TO 4 BYTE
C############ REAL VALUES OF SUPERSOFT FORTRAN
C
DO 11 J=1,72,3
 KL=KL+1
KJL= KL-408
J1=IJ(J)
J2=IJ(J+1)
J3=IJ(J+2)
IF(J3.LT.0) J3=256+J3
JM=1
IF(J2.LT.0) JM=-1
JP=IABS(J2)
CALL SUB1(JP,CSTRG)
FSTRG=CSTRG
CALL SUB1(J3,CSTRG)
CALL INSERT(CSTRG,FSTRG,1)

V=0.
DO 20 KI=1,15
 K=16-KI
 V1=0
 CALL PUTCHR(ACHAR,1,KHAR(FSTRG,K))
 IF(ACHAR.EQ."1") V1=1
 V=V+V1/2**KI
20 CONTINUE
IF(JM.EQ.-1)V=-V
IF(KL.LE.408) X(KL)=V*2.**J1
IF(KL.GT.408) Y(KJL)=V*2.**J1

11 CONTINUE
10 CONTINUE
IF(IOCLOS(9)) STOP
BBIB(1)=SFREQ(IC)
BBIB(2)=2.
BBIB(3)=SPAC(IC)*.0254
BBIB(4)=AREA(IC)*.0254*.0254

C
C######## DATA FOR OUTPUT FILE SPEC
C
NAME=INAME(IC)
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,1,KHAR(IN,1))
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,3,KHAR(IN,2))
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,4,KHAR(IN,3))
CORRECT FOR MAG AND PHASE CAL

\[
\text{TEMP} = \text{ACAL} \cdot \text{BCAL} \cdot \text{AIN} / \text{BIN} / \text{AVG} / \text{NAVGA} \\
\text{DO 111 } I = 1, N \\
\text{X(I)} = \text{X(I)} \cdot \text{TEMP} \\
\text{Y(I)} = \text{Y(I)} \cdot \text{TEMP} \\
\text{AXPS(I)} = \text{CMPLX} \left( \text{X(I)}, \text{Y(I)} \right) \\
\text{111 CONTINUE} \\
\text{DO 4 } I = 1, N \\
\text{AXPS(I)} = \text{AXPS(I)} \cdot \text{CAL(I)} \\
\text{4 CONTINUE} 
\]

OPEN & WRITE OUTPUT FILE

\[
\text{IF} \left( \text{IOWRIT} \left( 10, 2, 0, \text{NAME} \right) \right) \text{ GO TO 755} \\
\text{GOTO 756} \\
\text{755 WRITE} \left( 1, 757 \right) \\
\text{757 FORMAT} \left( \text{'} \text{ERROR IN OPENING OUTPUT FILE'} \text{'} \right) \\
\text{STOP} \\
\text{756 CONTINUE} \\
\text{WRITE} \left( 10 \right) \left( \text{BBIB(I)}, I = 1, 4 \right) \\
\text{C123 FORMAT} \left( I, 4E15.5 \right) 
\]

CALCULATE INTENSITY

\[
\text{DO 5 } I = 1, N \\
\text{BINT(I)} = \text{AIMAG} \left( \text{AXPS(I)} \right) \\
\text{5 CONTINUE} \\
\text{IF} \left( \text{IOCLOS(10)} \right) \text{ STOP} \\
\text{DO 6 } I = 1, N \\
\text{SPL(I)} = \text{SPL(I)} + \text{BINT(I)} \cdot \text{BBIB(4)} \\
\text{6 CONTINUE} 
\]

STD SEA LEVEL VALUE FOR DENSITY OF AIR WAS ASSUMED.

FOR BETTER ACCURACY, DENSITY SHOULD BE CALCULATED

\[
\text{RHO} = 1.225 \\
\text{BINT(I)} = \text{BINT(I)} \cdot \left( 1.225 \cdot \text{BBIB(3)} \right) 
\]

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT DEPENDS ON THE ANALYZER

\[
\text{OMEGA} = 2. \cdot 3.1415926 \cdot \text{FLOAT(I-1)} \cdot \text{BBIB(1)} \cdot 2.56 / 1024, \\
\text{BINT(I)} = \text{BINT(I)} / \text{OMEGA} \\
\text{WRITE(10) BINT(I)} \\
\text{C104 FORMAT(' ', E15.5)} \\
\text{5 CONTINUE} \\
\text{IF} \left( \text{IOCLOS(10)} \right) \text{ STOP} \\
\text{DO 6 } I = 1, N \\
\text{SPL(I)} = \text{SPL(I)} + \text{BINT(I)} \cdot \text{BBIB(4)} 
\]
CONTINUE
900 CONTINUE
NAME=INAME(I)
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,1,KHAR(OUT,1))
, CALL PUTCHR(NAME,3,KHAR(OUT,2))
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,4,KHAR(OUT,3))
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,6,KHAR(OUT,4))
CALL PUTCHR(NAME,7,KHAR(OUT,5))
WRITE(1,790)
790 FORMAT(' REMOVE OUTPUT DISK IN DRIVE A: AND INSERT SPL &DISK')
PAUSE
CONTINUE
IF (IOWRT(9,2,0,NAME)) STOP
DO 791 I=1,N
FR=FLOAT(1-I)*SFREQ(I)*2.56/1024.
WRITE(9,792) FR,SPL(I)
791 CONTINUE
792 FORMAT(' ... TO 999
1000 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,764)
764 FORMAT(' ERROR IN THE ANALYSIS RANGE SPEC')
999 CONTINUE
STOP
END
C
C###### FIND BIT PATTERN CORRESPONDING TO AN INTEGER
C
SUBROUTINE SUBI(JP,CSTRG)
CHARACTER*16 BSTRG,B(S),CSTRG,SUBSTG
INTEGER*2 JO(3)
DATA B/"000","001","011","100","101","110","111"/
CSTRG=""
JP1 = JP/8
JP = JP/8
DO 31 J1=1,3
JP=JP(J1)+1
CALL INSERT(B(JP),BSTRG,1)
DO 32 JI=1,8
JK= 10-JI
CALL ADDSTG(CSTRG,SUBSTG(BSTRG,JK,JK))
32 CONTINUE
RETURN
406
C.2.9 LISTING OF TL7475.BAS

```
'#########################################################
'TRANSmission LOSS Plot Program
'#########################################################
'PROGRAMMER: R. NAVANEETHAN

VERSION: 2
DATE: 3-9-84

100 DIM TL(817), FR(817), P(6)
110 DEFINT I
120 RRAD = 57.29578
130 DEF FNALOG(X) = LOG(X)/LOG(10)
140 E$ = CHR$(3)
150 REM PROGRAM TRANSMISSION LOSS PLOT
160 XLBL$ = "FREQUENCY HZ"
170 YLBL$ = "TRANSMISSION LOSS DB"
180 INPUT "TURN ON PLOTTER, AND HIT RETURN WHEN READY", A$
190 OPEN "COM1:9600,E,7,1u AS #1
200 'CLEAR PLOTTER
210 PRINT #1, "DF;OE;"
220 FOR IK = 1 TO 100: NEXT IK
230 'IF LOC(1) = 0 THEN 230
240 FOR IK = 1 TO 100: NEXT IK
250 A$ = INPUT$(LOC(1), #1)
260 IF VAL(A$) = 0 THEN GOTO 290
270 PRINT "PRINTER ERROR "; VAL(A$); " OCCURED!"
280 STOP
290 'CONTINUE
300 PRINT #1, " IP 1543,1488,9559,7520;"
310 XI = FNALOG(20); Y1 = 0; X2 = FNALOG(5000); Y2 = 60; GOSUB 2190
320 'SET CHARACTER SIZES'
330 H = 1.5; AR = 1.5; AOR = 0; SL = 0; GOSUB 2000
340 INPUT "ENTER PEN NUMBER (1 THRU 8) = " In
350 PRINT #1, ("SP" + STR$(I) + ";")
360 'END OF PEN SELECTION
370 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO DRAW AXIS <Y/N> = " , Y$
380 IF (Y$ < "Y" AND Y$ < "N") THEN GOTO 370
390 IF Y$ = "N" THEN GOTO 890
400 'DRAW AXIS'
410 XCORD = FNALOG(20); YCORD = 0; II = -2; GOSUB 1660
420 XCORD = FNALOG(5000); YCORD = 0; II = 2; GOSUB 1660
430 XCORD = FNALOG(5000); YCORD = 60; II = 2; GOSUB 1660
440 XCORD = FNALOG(20); YCORD = 60; II = 2; GOSUB 1660
450 XCORD = FNALOG(20); YCORD = 0; II = -1; GOSUB 1660
460 'X-AXIS
```

407
470  J=1
480  FOR  I=2  TO  10
490  XCORD=FNALOG(10*I*J):YCORD=0:II=0:GOSUB  1660
500  XINC=0:YINC=0:II=-2:GOSUB  1810
510  IF  I<10  THEN  XINC=0:YINC=.9:II=-1:GOSUB  1810
520  IF  I=10  THEN  XINC=0:YINC=1.8:II=-1:GOSUB  1810
530  IF  I<10  THEN  CW=-.4:CH=-1.6:GOSUB 1960
540  IF  I=10  THEN  CW=(-I!*FNALOG(J*100)/2):CH=-2.8:GOSUB 1960
550  L1$=RIGHT$(STR$(I),I)
560  IF  (I=10  AND  J=1)  THEN  L1$="100"
570  IF  (I=10  AND  J=10)  THEN  L1$="1000"
580  LBL$=L1$-GOSUB 2540
590  IF  (I=100  AND  J=5)  GOTO  630
600  NEXT  I
610  J=J*10
620  GOTO  480
630  'CONTINUE
640  XCORD=FNALOG(300):YCORD=0:II=1:GOSUB  1660
650  XINC=0:YINC=4:II=1:GOSUB  1810
660  CW=7:CH=-1:GOSUB 1960
670  H=2:AR=1.5:AOR=0!:SL=0:GOSUB 2000
680  A$="LB"+XLBL$+E$
690  PRINT  #1,A$
700  'START  Y  AXIS
710  XCORD=FNALOG(20):YCORD=0:II=1:GOSUB  1660
720  H=1.5:AR=1.5:AOR=0!:SL=0:GOSUB 2000
730  FOR  I=0  TO  60  STEP  10
740  XCORD=FNALOG(20):YCORD=I:II=I:GOSUB  1660
750  XINC=FNALOG(1.07):YINC=0:II=2:GOSUB 1910
760  PRINT  #1," Pu;"
770  CW=-4:CH=-3:GOSUB 1960
780  A$="LB"+RIGHT$(STR$(I),2)+E$
790  PRINT  #1,A$
800  XCORD=FNALOG(20):YCORD=I:II=1:GOSUB  1660
810  NEXT  I
820  XCORD=FNALOG(20):YCORD=30:II=1:GOSUB  1660
830  XINC=-FNALOG(1.25):YINC=0:II=1:GOSUB 1910
840  H=2:AR=1.5:AOR=90!:SL=0!:GOSUB 2000
850  CW=-10!:CH=0!:GOSUB 1960
860  A$="LB"+YLBL$+E$
870  PRINT  #1,A$
880  'END  OF  YAXIS
890  'PLOT  DATA
900  PRINT "LOW  FREQUENCY  DATA"
910  IKMAX=I:IFLG=1
920  GOSUB 1310
930  IKMAX=IKMAX
940  IFLG=2

408
950 PRINT "HIGH FREQUENCY DATA"
960 GOSUB 1310
970 IKMAX=IKMAX-1
980 'CONTINUE
990 FOR I=1 TO IKMAX
1000 X=FR(I)
1010 Y=TL(I)
1020 IF I=I THEN XCORD=FNALOS(X):YCORD=Y:II=3:GOSUB 1660
1030 IF I<>I THEN XCORD=FNALOG(X):YCORD=Y:II=2:GOSUB 1660
1040 NEXT I
1050 PRINT #1, "PU;"
1060 INPUT "WANT LEAST SQUARE LINE <Y/N> = ", Y$
1070 IF Y$<"Y" THEN GOTO 1270
1080 INPUT "MIN FREQUENCY FOR LEAST SQUARE LINE? = ", AMF
1090 SUMX=0!:SUMY=0!:SUMX2=0!:SUMXY=0!
1100 N1=0
1110 FOR I=1 TO IKMAX
1120 IF FR(I)<AMF THEN GOTO 1170
1130 TI=FNALOG(FR(I))
1140 N1=N1+1
1150 SUMX=SUMX+TI:SUMY=SUMY+TL(I)
1160 SUMX2=SUMX2+TI^2:SUMXY=SUMXY+TI*TL(I)
1170 NEXT I
1180 SLOP=(SUMXY-SUMX*SUMY/N1)/(SUMX2-SUMX^2/N1)
1190 YINT = (SUMY-SLOP*SUMX)/N1
1200 X=FNALOG(AMF):Y=SLOP*X+YINT
1210 INPUT "ENTER PEN NUMBER (1 THRU 8) = ", II
1220 PRINT #1,"(SP"+STR$(II)+")";
1230 XCORD=X;YCORD=Y:II=3:GOSUB 1660
1240 X=FNALOG(5000):Y=SLOP*X+YINT
1250 XCORD=X;YCORD=Y:II=2:GOSUB 1660
1260 PRINT #1,"SP;"
1270 'CONTINUE
1280 INPUT "WANT TO PLOT MORE CURVES <Y/N> = ", Y$
1290 IF Y$="Y" GOTO 300
1300 END
1310 'ROUTINE TO READ DATA
1320 LINE INPUT;"FILE NAME OF DATA WITHOUT PANEL = ", FILE1$
1330 PRINT
1340 OPEN "I",#2,FILE1$
1350 LINE INPUT;"FILE NAME OF DATA WITH PANEL = ", FILE2$
1360 PRINT
1370 OPEN "I",#3,FILE2$
1380 K=IKMAX
1390 K1=17*K2=401
1400 IF IFLG=2 THEN K1=41
1410 FOR I=1 TO 402
1420 INPUT #2, X1,Y1

409
1430 INPUT #3, X2,Y2
1440 IF((I<K1) OR (I>K2)) THEN 1510
1450 IF (Y1<0) THEN Y1=1E-12
1460 IF (Y2<0) THEN Y2=1E-12
1470 TL(K)= 10*FNALOG(Y1)-10*FNALOG(Y2)
1480 IF(IFLG=1) THEN FR(K)=(I-1)*1.25
1490 IF(IFLG=2) THEN FR(K)=(I-1)*12.5
1500 K=K+1
1510 NEXT I
1520 IKMAX=K
1530 CLOSE #2;CLOSE#3
1540 RETURN
1550 ' SUBROUTINE FIND INTEGER FROM OUTPUT STRING
1560 B$="";J=1
1570 FOR I=1 TO NLOC-1
1580 C$=MID$(A$,I,I)
1590 IF ... NEXT I
1600 P(J)=VAL(B$)
1610 RETURN
1620 'SUBROUTINE PLOT
1630 IE=INT(II/2)*2
1640 IF(II>0 AND IE=II) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1650 IF(II>0 AND IE<II) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1660 XSCL=XCORD*XRATIO+XKNST
1670 YSCL=YCORD*YRATIO+YKNST
1680 IF ABS(XSCL>32767) THEN PRINT "X TOO LARGE":RETURN
1690 IF ABS(YSCL>32767) THEN PRINT "Y TOO LARGE":RETURN
1700 IXSCL=FIX(XSCL):IYSCL=FIX(YSCL)
1710 A$="PR"+STR$(IXSCL)+","+STR$(IYSCL)
1720 PRINT #1,A$
1730 IF(II>0) THEN RETURN
1740 IF(II=IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1750 IF(II<IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1760 RETURN
1770 'SUBROUTINE INCREMENTAL PLOT
1780 IE=INT(II/2)*2
1790 IF(II>0 AND IE=II) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1800 IF(II>0 AND IE<II) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1810 XSCL=XINC*XRATIO
1820 YSCL=YINC*YRATIO
1830 IF ABS(XSCL>32767) THEN PRINT "X TOO LARGE":RETURN
1840 IF ABS(YSCL>32767) THEN PRINT "Y TOO LARGE":RETURN
1850 IXSCL=FIX(XSCL);IYSCL=FIX(YSCL)
1860 A$="PR"+STR$(IXSCL)+","+STR$(IYSCL)
1910 PRINT #1,A$
1920 IF (I>0) THEN RETURN
1930 IF (I=IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PI;"
1940 IF (I<IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1950 RETURN
1960 'SUBROUTINE CHARCATER MOVE
1970 A$="CP"+STR$(CW)+","+STR$(CH)+";
1980 PRINT #1,A$
1990 RETURN
2000 'SET CHARACTER SIZES'
2010 RRAD=57.29578
2020 AORR=AOR/RRAD
2030 SLR=SL/RRAD
2040 PR=XNUM/YNUM
2050 W=INT(1000!*H/AR)/PR)/1000!
2060 IF (W>127.999) THEN W=127.999
2070 IF (H>127.999) THEN H=127.999
2080 A$="SR"+STR$(W)+","+STR$(H)+";
2090 PRINT #1,A$
2100 RISE=INT(1000!*100!*SIN(AORR))/1000!
2110 RUNN =INT(1000!*100!*COS(AORR))/1000!
2120 A$="DI"+STR$(RUNN)+","+STR$(RISE)+";
2130 PRINT #1,A$
2140 SLR=INT(1000*SIN(SLR)/COS(SLR))/1000
2150 A$="NSL"+STR$(SLR)+""
2160 PRINT #IA$
2170 'END OF CHAR SIZE
2180 RETURN
2190 'SET SCALE WITH ARGUMENTS XI,X2,Y1,Y2
2200 NLOC=0:A$=""
2210 PRINT #1,"OP;"
2220 IF LOC(1) =0 THEN 2220
2230 ACHR$=INPUT$(1,#1)
2240 A$=A$+ACHR$:NLOC=NLOC+1
2250 IF ASC(ACHR$)=13 THEN GOTO 2260 ELSE 2220
2260 'CONTINUE
2270 GOSUB 1550
2280 P1X= P(1);P1Y=P(2);P2X=P(3);P2Y=P(4)
2290 XNUM=P2X-P1X
2300 YNUM=P2Y-P1Y
2310 XP1=X1;XP2=X2;YP1=Y1;YP2=Y2
2320 XRATIO=XNUM/(XP2-XP1)
2330 YRATIO=YNUM/(YP2-YP1)
2340 XKNST=P1X-XP1*XRATIO
2350 YKNST=P1Y-YP1*YRATIO
2360 PRINT #1,"IM;"
2370 RETURN
2380 'END SCALE
'ROUTINE LABEL PLOT WITH ARGUMENTS LBL$
PRINT "ENTER LABEL (LESS THAN 80 CHARACTERS)"
PRINT "PRINT IZZ IF DONE"
INPUT L$
ILEN=LEN(L$)
IF L$="ZZZ" THEN GOTO 2520
PRINT "MOVE PEN TO DESIRED POSITION AND ";
INPUT "HIT RETURN WHEN SATISFIED ",Y$
PRINT
H=1.5:AR=1.5:ADR=0:SL=0:GOSUB 2000
LBL$=L$:GOSUB 2540
CW = -1*ILEN:CH=-1.2: GOSUB 1960
GOTO 2400
CONTINUE
RETURN
'ROUTINE TO LABEL PLots WITH ARGUMENT LBL$
E$=CHR$(3)
A$="LB"+LBL$+E$";
PRINT #1,A$
C.2.10 LISTING OF INTVAL.FOR

C PROGRAM TO COLLECT INTENSITY VALUES AT A SPECIFIED FREQUENCY FROM THE INTENSITY DATA FILES

C

PROGRAMMER: R. NAVANEETHAN
VERSION: 2
DATE: 1-MAR-84

INPUT DATA FILE: A CATALOG FILE WHICH CONTAINS NAMES OF ALL INTENSITY DATA FILES

DIMENSION AINT(402)
CHARACTER*12 NAME, NAMEI
CHARACTER*1 CHRA, CHRB

WRITE(1,100)

2 CONTINUE

100 FORMAT(' ENTER FREQUENCY VALUE OF INTEREST')
READ(1,101) FREQ

101 FORMAT(F0.0)
CONTINUE

ICOUNT = FRE/I1.25+1
IF (FREQ.GT.500.05) ICOUNT = FREQ/12.5+1
IF (FREQ.LE.500.) CHRB = "L"
IF (FREQ.GT.500.05) CHRB = "H"
WRITE(1,103)

103 FORMAT(' ENTER CATALOG FILE NAME CONTAINING INTENSITY & DATA FILE NAMES')
READ(1,104) NAME

104 FORMAT(A0)
WRITE(1,105)

105 FORMAT(' INSERT FIRST DATA DISK IN DRIVE B:')
PAUSE

3 CONTINUE
JC=0
IF (IORD(6,2,0,NAME)) STOP

4 CONTINUE
READ(6,106,ENDFILE=5) NAME1

106 FORMAT(A0)
WRITE(1,130) NAME1
130. FORMAT(’,A12)
   CALL PUTCHR(CHRA,1,KHAR(NAMEI,8))
   JC=JC+1
   IF(CHRA.NE.CHRB) GO TO 999
10 CONTINUE
   IF(IOREAD(7,2,0,NAMEI)) GO TO 8
   GO TO 9
8 CONTINUE
   WRITE(1,107)
107 FORMAT(’ INSERT 2ND DATA DISK DRIVE IN DRIVE B: ’$)
   PAUSE
   GO TO 10
9 CONTINUE
   READ(7) B1,B2,B3,B4
C
C##### READ FROM FILE CONTAINING UNFORMATTED DATA
C
C120 FORMAT(4E15.5)
C
   DO 11 I=1,ICOUNT
   READ(7) BINT
C108 FORMAT(E15.5)
 11 CONTINUE
   IF (BINT.LE.0.) BINT=1.E-12
   AINT(JC)=10.*(ALOG10(BINT/1.E-12))
   IF (IOCLOS(7)) STOP
   GO TO 4
 5 CONTINUE
   IF (IOCLOS(6)) STOP
   JK=JC
   WRITE(1,109)
109 FORMAT(’ ENTER NAME FOR OUTPUT FILE’)
   READ(1,110) NAME
110 FORMAT(A0)
   IF (IOWRIT(10,2,0,NAME)) STOP
   DO 12 I=1,JK
   WRITE(10,111) AINT(I)
111 FORMAT(’,F15.5)
 12 CONTINUE
   IF (IOCLOS(10)) STOP
   GO TO 1000
999 WRITE(1,200)
200 FORMAT(’ SOMETHING IS WRONG IN FILE NAMES!!!’)
1000 CONTINUE
STOP
END
C.2.11 LISTING OF INTMAP.FOR

INTENSITY MAP INTERPOLATION PROGRAM

VERSION: 2
PROGRAMMER: R. NAVANEETHAN
DATE: 22-FEB-84

THIS PROGRAM GIVEN 81 POINTS OF INTENSITY VALUES AT
81 LOCATIONS INTERPOLATES DATA AND OUTPUTS DATA FILE
WHICH CAN DIRECTLY PLOT INTENSITY MAP. PLOT PROGRAM
IS CALLED P7475IN. IT WILL PLOT INTENSITY MAP ON
HP 7475 DIGITAL PLOTTER

INPUT DATA: DATA FILE CONTAINING 81 INTENSITY DATA

DIMENSION STATEMENTS

DIMENSION A(9,9),AX(9),AY(9)
DIMENSION BI(810),B2(810),IB3(B10),IC(B10)
CHARACTER*15 INAME,ONAME
DATA INAME/""
DATA ONAME/""
WRITE(1,700)
700 FORMAT(' ENTER INPUT FILE NAME = ')$
READ(1,122)
122 FORMAT('A0)
WRITE(1,701)
701 FORMAT(' ENTER OUTPUT FILE NAME = ')$
READ(1,122)
123 CONTINUE
WRITE(1,702)
702 FORMAT(' ENTER CONTOUR INTERVAL IN dB (10. OR 5. OR 2. OR 1. = ')$
READ(1,703) CONINT
703 FORMAT(F0.0)
IF (.NOT. (CONINT.EQ.10.) .OR. (CONINT.EQ.5.) .OR. 
& (CONINT.EQ.2.) .OR. (CONINT.EQ.1.))) Go TO 123
IF (CONINT.EQ.10.) ICON=1

415
IF(CONINT.EQ.5.) ICON = 2
IF(CONINT.EQ.2.) ICON = 3
IF(CONINT.EQ.1) ICON=4

C
C######## THE FOLLOWING LOOPS ASSIGN THE INTENSITY VALUES
C######## TO AN ARRAY WHICH REPRESENTS THE TEST GRID.
C
IF(IOREAD(B,2,0,INAME)) STOP

DO 10 J=1,9

DO 10 I=1,9

READ (6,300) A(I,J)

10 CONTINUE

C
C######## THE FOLLOWING LOOPS TRANSLATE GRID LOCATIONS INTO
C######## LOCATIONS DEFINED BY THE DISTANCE FROM THE MPD EDGE.
C
DO 11 I=1,9

AX(I) = I + 2.*FLOAT(I-1)
AY(I) = I + 2.*FLOAT(I-1)

11 CONTINUE

IF(IOCLOS(S)) STOP

C
C######## FOLLOWING LOOPS DO THE INTERPOLATION BETWEEN POINTS IN
C######## A HORIZONTAL DIRECTION. THE LOCATION OF EACH DIVISION
C######## OF CONINT DECIBELS BETWEEN THE POINTS WILL BE FOUND
C######## FOR MAPPING PURPOSES.
C
IF(IOWRIT(10,2,0,"INTI.TMP")) STOP

OPEN(UNIT=10,NAME='INTI.TMP',TYPE='NEW')

DO 20 J=1,9

DO 20 I=1,8

Y2 = A((I+1),J)
Y1 = A(I,J)
X2 = AX(I+1)
X1 = AX(I)

IF(Y2.EQ.Y1) GO TO 20

C
C######## ENSURE THAT Y2 IS ALWAYS GREATER THAN Y1.
C
IF (Y2.GE.Y1) GO TO 23

XITEMP = X1
YITEMP = Y1
Y1=Y2
Y2=YITEMP
X1=X2
X2=XITEMP

23 CONTINUE
SLOPE = (X2 - X1)/(Y2 - Y1)
CALL INVAL(Y1,Y2,ZCAL,ICON)
21 CONTINUE
   IF (ZCAL.GT.Y2) GO TO 22
   XLOC = (SLOPE*(ZCAL - Y1)) + X1
   WRITE (10,100) XLOC,AY(J),INT(ZCAL)
   ZCAL = ZCAL + CONINT
   GO TO 21
22 CONTINUE
20 CONTINUE
C
C###### THE FOLLOWING LOOPS DO THE INTERPOLATION BETWEEN POINTS
C###### IN VERTICAL DIRECTION. THE LOCATION OF EACH DIVISION
C###### OF CONINT DECIBELS BETWEEN POINTS WILL BE FOUND FOR
C###### MAPPING PURPOSES.
C
DO 30 I=1,9
   DO 30 J=1,9
   Y2 = A(I,(J+I))
   Y1 = A(I,J)
   X2 = AY(J+I)
   X1 = AY(J)
   IF(Y2.EQ.Y1) GO TO 30
C
C###### ENSURE THAT Y2 IS ALWAYS GREATER THAN Y1.
C
   IF (Y2.GE.Y1) GO TO 33
   XITEMP = X1
   Y1TEMP = Y1
   Y1 = Y2
   Y2 = Y1TEMP
   X1 = X2
   X2 = XITEMP
33 CONTINUE
SLOPE = (X2 - X1)/(Y2 - Y1)
CALL INVAL(Y1,Y2,ZCAL,ICON)
31 CONTINUE
   IF (ZCAL.GT.Y2) GO TO 32
   YLOC = (SLOPE*(ZCAL - Y1)) + X1
   WRITE (10,100) AX(I),YLOC,INT(ZCAL)
   ZCAL = ZCAL + CONINT
   GO TO 31
32 CONTINUE
30 CONTINUE
IF(IOCLOS(10)) STOP
100 FORMAT (1X,F6.2,iX,F6.2,1X,I3)
C
IF (IDREAD(9,2,0,"INT1.TMP")) STOP
C OPEN(UNIT=9,NAM='INT1.TMP',TYPE='OLD')
   I = 1
40 CONTINUE
   READ(9,200,ENDFILE=45) B1(I),B2(I),IB3(I)
200 FORMAT (F6.2,1X,F6.2,1X,I3)
   I = I + 1
   GO TO 40
41 CONTINUE
45 NS = I - 1
   IF(IOCLOS(9)) STOP
   CALL SORT (NS,IB3,IC)
   IF(IOWRIT(11,2,0,ONAME)) STOP
C OPEN(UNIT=11,NAM=ONAME,TYPE='NEW')
C DO 42 J=INS
J2 = IC(J)
WRITE(11,100) B1(J2),B2(J2),IB3(J2)
42 CONTINUE
C IF(IOCLOS(11)) STOP
STOP
END
C
C##### A MODIFIED BUBBLE SORT WRITTEN BY R. NAVANEETHAN
C
SUBROUTINE SORT(NS,IA,IC)
DIMENSION IA(N),KSORT(N),IC(N)
DO 1 IS=1,NS
   IC(IS) = IS
   KSORT(IS) = IA(IS)
1 CONTINUE
DO 3 IS=1,NS-1
   DO 2 JS=1,NS-IS
      IF(KSORT(JS).LE.KSORT(JS+1)) GO TO 2
   IT = KSORT(JS)
   ITC = IC(JS)
   KSORT(JS) = KSORT(JS+1)
   IC(JS) = IC(JS+1)
   KSORT(JS+1) = IT
   IC(JS+1) = ITC
2 CONTINUE
3 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
C
C##### FIND INITIAL VALUE TO START MAPPING
C
SUBROUTINE INVAL(Y1,Y2,ZCAL,ICONT)
IF (ICONT .NE. 1) GO TO 1
ZCAL = FLOAT(INT(Y1/10.)*10)+10.
GO TO 4.
1 CONTINUE
IF (ICONT .NE. 2) GO TO 2
DEC = (Y1 - FLOAT(INT(Y1/10.)*10))/10.
IF (DEC.LT.0.5) ZCAL = FLOAT(INT(Y1/10.))*10.+5.
IF (DEC.GE.0.5) ZCAL = FLOAT(INT((Y1 + 10.)/10.)*10.)
GO TO 4
2 CONTINUE
IF (ICONT .NE. 3) GO TO 5
IDEC = MOD(INT(Y1), 2)
IF (IDEC.EQ.1) ZCAL = FLOAT(INT(Y1))+1.
IF (IDEC.EQ.0) ZCAL = FLOAT(INT(Y1))+2.
GO TO 4
5 CONTINUE
ZCAL = INT(Y1)+1.
4 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
C.2.12 LISTING OF PIN7475.BAS

1 '#############################################################################
2 '#
3 '# INTENSITY MAP PLOTTING
4 '#
5 '#############################################################################
6 '#
7 '# PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN
8 '#
9 '#
10 '#
11 '#
120 DEFINT I
130 RAD=57.29578
140 E$=CHR$(3)
150 REM PROGRAM INTENSITY MAP PLOT
160 XLBL$="MICROPHONE HORIZONTAL LOCATION (INCHES)"
170 YLBL$="MICROPHONE VERTICAL LOCATION (INCHES)"
180 INPUT"TURN ON PLOTTER, AND HIT RETURN WHEN READY", A$
190 OPEN "COM1:9600,E,7,1" AS #1
200 FOR IK=1 TO 100:NEXT IK
210 IF LOC(1)=0 THEN 210
220 FOR IK=1 TO 100:NEXT IK
230 A$=INPUT$(LOC(1),#1)
240 IF VAL(A$)=0 THEN GOTO 270
250 PRINT "PRINTER ERROR ";VAL(A$);" OCCURRED!"
260 STOP
270 'CONTINUE
280 PRINT #1,"DF;OE;"
290 FOR IK=1 TO 100:NEXT IK
300 IF LOC(1)=0 THEN 310
310 PRINT #1,"SP"+RIGHT$(STR$(II),i)+";"
320 'END OF PEN SELECTION
330 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO DRAW AXIS <Y/N> = ",Y$
340 IF Y$="Y" AND Y$<="N" THEN GOTO 400
350 IF Y$="N" THEN GOTO 910
360 'DRAW AXIS'
370 XCORD=0:YCORD=0!:I=-2!:GOSUB 1120
380 XCORD=1B:YCORD=0!:I=2!:GOSUB 1120

420
460 XCORD=18:YCORD=18:I=1:GOSUB 1120
470 XCORD=0:YCORD=18:I=2:GOSUB 1120
480 XCORD=0:YCORD=0:I=-1:GOSUB 1120

490 ' X-AXIS
500 FOR IJ=0 TO 18 STEP 2
510 XCORD=IJ;YCORD=0:I=0;GOSUB 1120
520 XINC=0;YINC=0;I=-2;GOSUB 1270
530 XINC=0;YINC=-1;I=1;GOSUB 1270
540 CW=-0.9;CH=-1.1;GOSUB 1420
550 A$="LB"+RIGHT$(STR$(IJ),2)+E$
560 PRINT #I,A$
570 NEXT IJ
580 XCORD=9;YCORD=0:I=1;GOSUB 1120
590 XINC=0;YINC=-1.2;I=1;GOSUB 1270
600 PW=-18;CH=-1;GOSUB 1420
610 A$="LB"+XLBL$+E$
620 PRINT #1,A$
630 ' START Y AXIS
640 XCORD=0;YCORD=0:I=1;GOSUB 1120
650 FOR IJ=2 TO 18 STEP 2
660 XCORD=0;YCORD=IJ:I=0;GOSUB 1120
670 XINC=0;YINC=0;I=-2;GOSUB 1270
680 XINC=3;YINC=0;I=-1;GOSUB 1270
690 CW=-3.3;CH=-0.3;GOSUB 1420
700 A$="LB"+RIGHT$(STR$(IJ),2)+E$
710 PRINT #I,A$
720 NEXT IJ
730 XCORD=0;YCORD=9:I=1;GOSUB 1120
740 XINC=-1.2;YINC=0;I=1;GOSUB 1270
750 H=2;AR=1.5;AOR=90;SL=0;GOSUB 1460
760 CW=-18;CH=0;GOSUB 1420
770 A$="LB"+YLBL$+E$
780 PRINT #1,A$
790 H=2;AR=1.5;AOR=0;SL=0;GOSUB 1460
800 ' END OF YAXIS
810 ' PLOT DATA
820 INPUT "ENTER NAME OF DATA FILE = ", NFILE$
830 OPEN "]", #2,NFILE$
840 ISYM=0;INT=-999
850 X1=0;Y1=18;X2=18;Y2=0;GOSUB 1640
860 IF EOF(2) GOTO 940
870 INPUT #2, XPOS,YPOS,INTSTY
880 IF INT=-999 THEN IVFRST=INTSTY
890 IF INT<>INTSTY THEN ISYM=ISYM+1;INPUT"HIT RETURN",CR$
900 INT=INTSTY
910 XCORD=XPOS;YCORD=YPOS:I=1;GOSUB 1120
920 PRINT #1,"PU;":GOSUB 1810
930 GOTO 860
940 IVLAST=INTSTY
950 CLOSE #2
960 INPUT "WANT TO LABEL <Y/N> = ", Y$
970 IF Y$="Y" THEN GOSUB 1950
980 INPUT "WANT TO PLOT ANOTHER MAP <Y/N> = ", Y$
990 IF Y$="Y" THEN GOTO 280
1000 END
1010 ' SUBROUTINE FIND INTEGER FROM OUTPUT STRING
1020 B$="": J=1
1030 FOR I=1 TO NLOC-1
1040 C$=MID$(A$,I,I)
1050 IF C$="\n" THEN GOTO 1060
1060 B$=B$+C$
1070 SOTO 1090
1080 P(J)=VAL(B$): J=J+1: B$=""
1090 NEXT I
1100 P(J)=VAL(B$)
1110 RETURN
1120 ' SUBROUTINE PLOT
1130 IE=INT(I/2)*2
1140 IF(I>0 AND IE=I) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1150 IF(I>0 AND IE<>I) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1160 XSCL=XCORD*XRATIO+XKNST
1170 YSCL=YCORD*YRATIO+YKNST
1180 IF ABS(XSCL)>32767 THEN PRINT "X TOO LARGE": RETURN
1190 IF ABS(YSCL)>32767 THEN PRINT "Y TOO LARGE": RETURN
1200 IXSCL=FIX(XSCL): IYSCL=FIX(YSCL)
1210 A$="PR"+STR$(IXSCL)+","+STR$(IYSCL)
1220 PRINT #1,A$
1230 IF(I>0) THEN RETURN
1240 IF(I=IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1250 IF(I<IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1260 RETURN
1270 ' SUBROUTINE INCREMENTAL PLOT
1280 IE=INT(I/2)*2
1290 IF(I>0 AND IE=I) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1300 IF(I>0 AND IE<>I) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1310 XSCL=XINC*XRATIO
1320 YSCL=YINC *YRATIO
1330 IF ABS(XSCL)>32767 THEN PRINT "X TOO LARGE": RETURN
1340 IF ABS(YSCL)>32767 THEN PRINT "Y TOO LARGE": RETURN
1350 IXSCL=FIX(XSCL): IYSCL=FIX(YSCL)
1360 A$="PR"+STR$(IXSCL)+","+STR$(IYSCL)
1370 PRINT #1,A$
1380 IF(I>0) THEN RETURN
1390 IF(I=IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PD;"
1400 IF(I<IE) THEN PRINT #1,"PU;"
1410 RETURN
1420 'SUBROUTINE CHARACTER MOVE
1430 A$="CP"+STR$(CW)+","+STR$(CH)+";"
1440 PRINT #1,A$
1450 RETURN
1460 'SET CHARACTER SIZES'

1470 AORR=AOR/RAD

1480 SLR=SL/RAD

1490 PR=XNUM/YNUM

1500 W=INT(1000*(H/AR)/PR/1000

1510 IF (W>127.999) THEN W=127.999

1520 IF (H>127.999) THEN H=127.999

1530 A$="SR"+STR$(W)+","+STR$(H)+";"

1540 PRINT #1,A$

1550 RISE=INT(1000*100*SIN(AORR))/1000

1560 RUNN =INT(1000*100*COS(AORR))/1000

1570 A$="DI"+STR$(RUNN)+","+STR$(RISE)+";"

1580 PRINT #1,A$

1590 SLR=INT(1000*SIN(SLR)/COS(SLR))/1000

1600 A$="SL"+STR$(SLR)+";"

1610 PRINT #1,A$

1620 'END OF CHAR SIZE

1630 RETURN

1640 'SET SCALE WITH ARGUMENTS X1,X2,Y1,Y2

1650 PRINT #1,"OP;"

1660 IF LOC(1) =0 THEN 1660

1670 FOR IK=1 TO 200:NEXT IK

1680 NLOC=LOC(1)

1690 A$=INPUT$(LOC(1),#1)

1700 GOSUB 1010

1710 PIX= P(I); P1Y=P(2); P2X=P(3); P2Y=P(4)

1720 XNUM=P2X-PIX

1730 YNUM=P2Y-P1Y

1740 X1=X1; X2=X2; Y1=Y1; Y2=Y2

1750 XRATIO=XNUM/(X2-X1)

1760 YRATIO=YNUM/(Y2-Y1)

1770 XKNST=PIX-XP1*XRATIO

1780 YKNST=PIY-YPI*YRATIO

1790 PRINT #1,"IW;"

1800 'END SCALE

1810 'ROUTINE SYMBOL WITH ARGUMENT ISYM

1820 H=2.5:AR=1.5:AOR=O!:SL=O!:GOSUB 1460

1830 PRINT #1,"SI.175,.35;"

1840 IF ISYM=1 THEN A$="UC-99,-3,-3,99,6,0,0,6,

-6,0,0,-6,-99,3,3;"

1850 IF ISYM=2 THEN A$="UC-99,0,4,99,-3,-6,6,0,

-3,6,-99,0,-4;"

1860 IF ISYM=3 THEN A$="UC-99,-3,2,99,6,0,-3,

-6,-3,6,-99,3,-2;"

423
1870 IF ISYM=4 THEN A$="UC-99,-1,3,99,-2,-2,0,
-2,2,-2,2,0,2,0,2,-2,2,-2,0,-99,1,-3;"
1880 IF ISYM=5 THEN A$="UC-99,3,0,99,-3,4,-3,
-4,3,-4,3,4,-99,-3,0;"
1890 IF ISYM=6 THEN A$="UC-99,2,2,99,-6,0,6,
-6,0,6,-99,-2,-2;"
1900 IF (ISYM < 1 AND ISYM > 6) THEN GOTO 1920
1910 PRINT #1, A$
1920 'CONTINUE
1930 H=1.5:AR=1.5:AOR=0!: SL=0!:GOSUB 1460
1940 RETURN
1950 'ROUTINE LABEL PLOT WITH IVFRST,IVLAST,ISYM
1960 ISYM =ISYM
1970 PRINT "ENTER LABEL (LESS THAN 80 CHARACTERS) 
1980 PRINT "PRINT ZZZ IF DONE"
1990 INPUT L$
2000 ILEN=LEN(L$)
2010 IF L$="ZZZ" THEN GOTO 2090
2020 PRINT "MOVE PEN TO DESIRED POSITION AND"
2030 PRINT "HIT RETURN WHEN SATISFIED",Y$
2040 PRINT
2050 H=1.5:AR=1.5:AOR=0!: SL=0!:GOSUB 1460
2060 LBL$=L$:GOSUB 2240
2070 CW=-I*ILEN; CH=-1.2: GOSUB 1420
2080 GOTO 1970
2090 INCRMT=(IVLAST-IVFRST)/(ISYHM-1)
2100 INUM=IVFRST-INCRMT'
2110 CW=3!: CH=-2.2: GOSUB 1420
2120 FOR IK=1 TO ISYM
2130 IV=IK
2140 INUM=INUM+INCRMT
2150 IVAR=INUM
2160 L$=RIGHT$(STR$(INUM),3)
2170 ISYM=IV: GOSUB 1810
2180 CW=1!: CH=-.4: GOSUB 1420
2190 LBL$= "="+L$*DB": GOSUB 2240
2200 CW=-10.4: CH=-1.2: GOSUB 1420
2210 NEXT IK
2220 H=2!: AR=1.5: ADR=0!: SL=0!: GOSUB 1460
2230 RETURN
2240 'ROUTINE TO LABEL PLOTS WITH ARGUMENT LBL#
2250 E$=CHR$(3)
2260 A$="LB"+LBL$+E$+";"
2270 PRINT #1, A$
2280 RETURN
APPENDIX D

ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT MEASUREMENT ROUTINES
D.2 LISTING OF COMPUTER Routines

D.2.1 LISTING OF AVT2.BAS

1 'PROGRAM AVT2
2 'THIS PROGRAM TRANSFERS AVERAGE TIME SIGNAL OF CHANNEL B
3 'THIS PROGRAM IS USED IN ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT PROGRAM
10 SCREEN 0,0
20 DEFINT I-N
30 DIM V(1030)
40 CLS:CLOSE
50 LOCATE 25,1
60 C$="ZZOA31SY250SY261SY296SWAJ1F2E0Z=B"
70 PRINT STRING$(60," 
80 SYM$=CHR$(22)
90 LOCATE 1,1
100 SPEED$="9600"
110 COMFIL$="COM1:+SPEED$",N,8,2"
120 OPEN "SCRN:" FOR OUTPUT AS #2
130 LOCATE 25,1:PRINT "AVG TIME TRANSFER PROGRAM"
140 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT STRING$(60,"");LOCATE 1,1
150 LINE INPUT "INPUT FILE? <TYPE E TO EXIT > :";DSKFIL$
160 IF DSKFIL$="E" THEN 650
170 OPEN COMFIL$ AS #1
180 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT STRING$(60," ");LOCATE 1,1
190 OPEN "O";#3,DSKFIL$
200 J=0
210 FOR IC%=1 TO 34
220 D$=MID$(C$,IC%,1)
230 GOSUB 390
240 NEXT IC%
250 REM CONTINUE
260 LOCATE 1,1
270 GOSUB 440
280 D$="Z":GOSUB 390
290 D$="Z":GOSUB 390
300 D$="":GOSUB 390
310 D$="9":GOSUB 390
320 GOSUB 440
330 CLOSE #1
340 FOR I=1 TO 1024 STEP 4
350 PRINT #3,USING"###.##A";V(I),V(I+1);V(I+2);V(I+3)
360 NEXT I
370 CLOSE #3:CLS
380 GOTO 130
390 PRINT #1,D$;
400 FOR IK%=1 TO 200:NEXT IK%
410 IF LOC(1)<1 THEN 410
420 A$=INPUT$(1,#1)
430 IF ASC(A$)=6 THEN RETURN ELSE PRINT #2,"ERROR SENDING DATA":STOP
440 REM CONTINUE
450 FOR IC%=1 TO 65
460 PRINT #1,SYN$;
470 IF LOC(1)<96 THEN 470
480 HI$ = INPUT$(96,#1)
490 R$=HI$
500 GOSUB 550
510 NEXT IC%
520 IF LOC(1)<>1 THEN PRINT LOC(1):GOTO 520
530 A$=INPUT$(1,#1)
540 RETURN
550 K1=1;K2=8
560 IF ICX=65 THEN K2=1
570 FOR IM=K1 TO K2
580 J=J+1
590 IM2=12*(IM-1)
600 F$=MID$(R$,IM2+4,6)
610 E$=MID$(R$,IM2+10,6)
620 V(J)=VAL(F$+"E"+E$)
630 NEXT IM
640 RETURN
650 CLOSE:END
D.2.2 LISTING OF DRIVAVT2.FOR

PROGRAM DRIV3
DIMENSION XR(1024),XI(1024),TR(1025)
CHARACTER*15 ANAME,BNAME

DATA PI/3.1415926/

DATA TR/1025*0./

C###### SET PROGRAM PARAMETERS AND READ CATALOG FILE NAME
N=1024
N3=N/2+1
N2=2*1024
WRITE (*,300)
300 FORMAT(' ENTER SCALE VALUE = $')
READ(*,*) SCL
WRITE (*,301)
301 FORMAT(' ENTER # OF POINTS IN TIME HISTORY TO BE USED $')
READ (*,*) NN
F=5.*PI/NN
K2=NN+1
JK2=9*NN/10
JKI=NN/10
WRITE (*,302)
302 FORMAT(' ENTER CAT FILE NAME = $')
READ (*,*) BNAME
OPEN (6,FILE=BNAME,STATUS='OLD')
CONTINUE
READ(6,100,END=51) ANAME
100 FORMAT(A15)
WRITE(*,303) ANAME
303 FORMAT(' ',A15)
C
C###### READ DATA FROM DATA FILES
OPEN (9, FILE=ANAME, STATUS='OLD')
DO 2 J=1,N,4
    READ(9,102) XI(J), XI(J+1), XI(J+2), XI(J+3)
102 FORMAT(E10.2, 3(I1, E10.2))
2 CONTINUE
CLOSE(9)

C####  APPLY SIN 2 WINDOW TO THE DATA SEQUENCE OF NN POINTS

DO 3 I=1,NN
    XR(I)=XI(I)*SCL
    IF((I-1).LE.JK1) XR(I)=XR(I)*(SIN(F*(I-1)))**2
    IF((I-1).GE.JK2) XR(I)=XR(I)*(SIN(F*(I-1-1K)))**2
3 CONTINUE
DO 5 I=K2,N
    XR(I)=0.
5 CONTINUE
DO 7 I=1,N
    XI(I)=0.
7 CONTINUE

C####  CALCULATE FFT

INV=0
CALL FTOIA(XR, XI, NINV)
IF(INV.EQ.-1) GO TO 1000

C####  FIND POWER SPECTRUM. SPEC YET TO CORRECTED FOR ANALYSIS WIDTH

DO 8 I=IN3
    TR(I)= TR(I)+(XR(I)**2+XI(I)**2)
8 GO TO 1
51 CONTINUE

C####  WRITE AVERAGED POWER-SPECTRUM TO DISK

OPEN (10, FILE='A:POWLSP.DAT', STATUS='NEW')
DO 9 I=1,N3
    WRITE(10,304) TR(I)
304 FORMAT(I1, E11.5)
9 CLOSE(10)
GO TO 1010
1000 WRITE(*,501)
501 FORMAT(' ERROR IN FFT ROUTINE')
1010 CONTINUE
STOP
END
D.2.3 LISTING OF ADDPS2.FOR

ADD POWER SPECTRUM FROM FILES

PROGRAM ADDPS
REAL X(513)
CHARACTER *15 CATFIL,FILNAM
WRITE (*,200)

200 FORMAT('ENTER CATALOG FILENAME FOR ENERGY SUM OF PSP = ',A15)
READ (*,*) CATFIL
J=0
OPEN (12,FILE=CATFIL,STATUS='OLD')
GO TO 23

23 READ(12,201,END=202) FILNAM
201 FORMAT(A15)
J=J+1
K=J+1
OPEN (K,FILE=FILNAM,STATUS='OLD')
GO TO 23

202 CONTINUE
DO 1 I=1,513
XSUM=0.
DO 3 JJ=1,J
K=JJ+1
READ (K,101) XV
XSUM=XSUM+XV
3 CONTINUE
X(I)=XSUM/(25.*J)
1 CONTINUE
DO 4 JJ=1,J
K=JJ+1
CLOSE(K)
4 CONTINUE
OPEN (15,FILE='B:NAVGPSP.DAT',STATUS='NEW')
DO 2 I=1,513
2 WRITE(15,101) X(I)
101 FORMAT(IX,E11.5)
CLOSE(15)
STOP
END
PROGRAM PSPDIF
DIMENSION TR(513)
DOUBLE PRECISION E1,E2
CHARACTER*15 ANAME,BNAME
DATA PI/3.1415926/

READ INPUT AVERAGED POWER SPECTRUM FROM A FILE

WRITE (*,100)
100 FORMAT(' ENTER FILE NAME CONTAINING COMPOSITE SIGNAL = ')$
READ (*,*) ANAME
WRITE (*,501)
501 FORMAT(' ENTER ENSEMBLE SUM = ')$
READ (*,*) ES1
WRITE (*,101)
101 FORMAT(' ENTER FILE NAME CONTAINING DIRECT SIGNAL = ')$
READ (*,*) BNAME
WRITE (*,501)
READ (*,*) ES2
N=512
N2=2*N
NK=N+1
OPEN (9,FILE=ANAME,STATUS='OLD')
OPEN (8,FILE=BNAME,STATUS='OLD')
DO 1 I=1,NK
READ(8,201) X
READ(9,201) Y
E1=X/ES2
E2=Y/ES1
1 TR(I)=DLOG(E2)-DLOG(E1)
201 FORMAT(1X,E11.5)
CLOSE(9)
ORIGINAL PAGE 1a
OF POOR QUALITY

CLOSE(S)
OPEN(lOFILE='B:PSPDIF.DAT' STATUE='NEW')

DO 5 I=INK
WR-E:.TEttO1 12014Y T-(1)
CONTINUE

5
-

CLOSE(IO)
STOP

END

433


D.2.5 LISTING OF PSPCOR.FOR

PROGRAM PSPCOR

DIMENSION X(513)

CHARACTER *15 ANAME, BNAME

N=512

NK=N+1

WRITE (*)

100 FORMAT (' ENTER INPUT DATA FILE = ', A)

READ (*) ANAME

102 FORMAT (A15)

WRITE (*)

101 FORMAT (' ENTER OUTPUT DATA FILE = ', A)

READ (*) BNAME

103 FORMAT (' CHANGE VALUES UPTO NUMBER = ', I)

READ(*,*) I

OPEN (9, FILE=ANAME, STATUS='OLD')

DO 1 I=1, NK

READ(9, 201) X(I)

201 FORMAT (IX, E11.5)

1 CONTINUE

DO 2 I = 1, I!

WRITE (*, 104)

104 FORMAT (' ENTER NEW VALUE = ', A)

READ(*,*) AV

X(I) = AV

2 CONTINUE

CLOSE (9)

OPEN (8, FILE=BNAME, STATUS='NEW')

DO 3 I=1, NK

WRITE(8, 201) X(I)

3 CONTINUE

CLOSE (8)

STOP

END
PROGRAM CPSTRM

DIMENSION XR(1024), XI(1024), TR(513)
DOUBLE PRECISION EI, E2
CHARACTER*15 ANAME, BNAME
DATA PI/3.1415926/

C

"READ INPUT AVERAGED POWER SPECTRUM FROM A FILE"
C

WRITE (*, 100)
100 FORMAT(' ENTER FILE NAME CONTAINING COMPOSITE SIGNAL = ')
READ (*, *) ANAME
WRITE (*, 501)
501 FORMAT(' ENTER ENSEMBLE SUM = ')
READ (*, *) ES1
N=512
N2=1024
NK=N+1
OPEN (9, FILE=ANAME, STATUS='OLD')
DO I=1, NK
READ (9, 201) Y
TR(I)=Y
201 FORMAT (IX, E11.5)
CLOSE (9)
XR(1)=TR(1)
XI(1)=0.
DO 2 I=2, N
XR(I)=TR(I)
K=N2+2-I
XR(K)=TR(I)
XI(I)=0.
2 XI(K)=0.
XR(NK)=TR(NK)
XI(NK) = 0.
INV = 1
CALL FT01A(XR, XI, N2, INV)
IF (INV .EQ. -1) GOTO 1000
OPEN(10, FILE = 'B:POWCP5.DAT', STATUS = 'NEW')
DO 5 I = 1, NK
WRITE(10, 201) XR(I)
5 CONTINUE
CLOSE(10)
GO TO 1010
1000 WRITE(*, 106)
106 FORMAT(' ERROR IN FFT ROUTINE')
1010 CONTINUE
STOP
END
D.2.7 LISTING OF ABSCOFF.FOR

ROUTINE FOR CALCULATION OF ABS COEFF FROM CEPSTRUM

PROGRAM ABSORP

DIMENSION XR(256),XI(256),TR(129)

DOUBLE PRECISION E

CHARACTER*15 ANAME_BNAME_CNAME

DATA PI/3.1415926/ DATA TR/129*0./

C### SET PROGRAM PARAMETERS AND READ CEPSTRM FILE NAME

N=128
N2=2*N
NK=N+1
WRITE (*,300)

300 FORMAT (" ENTER RATIO L1/L2 = ") READ(*,*) SCL

301 FORMAT (" ENTER # OF POINTS FOR ANALYSIS = ")
WRITE (*,301)

READ (*,*) NN

501 FORMAT (" ENTER START POINT = ")
WRITE (*,501)

READ (*,*) NST

F=5.*PI/NN

IK=B*NN/10

JK2=9*NN/10

JK1=NN/10

WRITE (*,302)

302 FORMAT (" ENTER CEPSTRUM FILE NAME = ")
READ (*,*) BNAME

OPEN (6,FILE=BNAME,STATUS='OLD')

C### READ DATA FROM DATA FILE

OPEN (9,FILE=BNAME,STATUS='OLD')
DO 502 J=1,NST-1
502 READ (9,201) V
DO 2 J=1,NN
READ(9,201) V
XI(J)=V
2 CONTINUE
CLOSE(9)
C
C### APPLY SIN 2 WINDOW TO THE DATA SEQUENCE OF NN POINTS
C
DO 3 I=INN
XR(I)=XI(I)*SCL
IF((I-1).LE.JKI) XR(I)=XR(I)*(SIN(F*(I-I)))**2
IF((I-1).GE.JK2) XR(I)=XR(I)*(SIN(F*(I-1-IK)))**2
3 CONTINUE
C
C### EXTEND SERIES TO 256 POINTS
C
DO 5 I=NN+IN2
XR(I)=0.
DO 7 I=IN2
7 XI(I)=0.
C
C### CALCULATE FFT
OPEN(11,FILE='B:HTAU.DAT',STATUS='NEW')
DO 165 I=1,N2
WRITE(11,201)XR(I)
165 CONTINUE
CLOSE (11)
INV=0
CALL FTOIA(XR,XI,N2,1INV)
IF(INV.EQ.-1) GOTO 1000
C
C### FIND POWER SPECTRUM AND ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT
C
DO 8 I=1,N+1
8 TR(I)= 1.-((XR(I)**2+XI(I)**2)
OPEN(10,FILE='B:ABS.DAT',STATUS='NEW')
DO 65 I=1,NK
WRITE(10,201)TR(I)
201 FORMAT(1X,E11.5)
65 CONTINUE
CLOSE(10)
GO TO 51
1000 WRITE(*,106)
106 FORMAT(' ERROR IN FFT ROUTINE')
51 CONTINUE
APPENDIX E

COMPUTER ROUTINES USED IN PREDICTION OF INTERIOR NOISE LEVEL
E.1 LISTING OF DRIVER.FOR.

SOUND TREATMENT CALCULATION PROGRAM

PROGRAMMER : R. NAVANEETHAN
VERSION : 1
DATE : FEB 15, 1984

INPUT DATA:
THE NAME OF THE DATA FILE NEEDS TO BE INPUT INTERACTIVELY. SEE USER'S MANUAL FOR THE INPUT DATA AND FILE FORMAT

OUTPUT DATA:
BOTH ON PRINTER AND DATA FILE (NAME TO BE SPECIFIED INTERACTIVELY

OTHER DETAILS:
The program driver is on this file named 'DRIV.FOR'. The subroutines are available on a file named 'T2LYER.FOR'. The functions not available in the system library of MINC are given in 'CLAYER.FOR'. To execute compile DRIV,T2LYER,CLAYER and link to set an executable file 'DRIV.SAV'. This has been done already for this version. If FORTRAN source files are modified then repeat the above procedure.

TO RUN THE PROGRAM:
1. PREPARE DATA FILE ACCORDING TO USER'S MANUAL.
2. TYPE 'RUN DRIV <CR>'
3. WHEN ASKED FOR, GIVE INPUT DATA FILE AND OUTPUT DATA FILE.

FILE NAME FORMAT IN MINC:
REFER RT11 OPERATING MANUAL
PROGRAM SPL

C

THIS PROGRAM CONTROLS THE SOUND TREATMENT REQUIRED FOR AN AIRCRAFT

REAL DELTL(5,23),SPLWO(5,23),SPLW(5,23),SCAREA(5),SECTWT(5)
REAL SPL(5),FREQ(23),TLT(23),PR(2),TP(2),AWT(23),SPLA(5)
BYTE INAME(15),ONAME(15),OUTFIL(5,15)
COMMON/MAIN/PR,TP,AMACH
DATA INAME,ONAME/30*’/}
DATA OUTFIL/75*’/}
DATA FREQ/31.5,40.1,50.1,63.1,80.1,100.1,125.1,160.1,200.1,250.1,315.1,400.1,500.1,630.1,1000.1,1250.1,1600.1,2000.1,2500.1,3150.1,4000.1,5000.1
DATA AWT/-39.4,-34.6,-30.2,-26.2,-22.5,-19.1,-16.1,-13.4,-10.9,-8.6,-6.6,-4.8,-3.2,-1.9,-0.9,0.1,1.2,1.3,1.2,1.1,1.0,1.9,1.8,1.7,1.6,1.5,1.4,1.3,1.2,1.1,1.0/}
NFREQ=23

C

READ INTERNAL SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL WITHOUT ANY TREATMENT
C

C

READ OUTPUT FILE NAME
C

C

OPEN AND READ INPUT-DATA FILE
C

OPEN (UNIT=8,NANE=INAME,TYP='OLD')
READ (8,101) ISECT
READ (8,105) PR(1),PR(2),TP(1),TP(2),AMACH
101 FORMAT(101)
DO 1 I=1,ISECT
READ (8,102) SCAREA(I)
READ (8,105) (SPLWO(I,J),J=1,23)
105 FORMAT(7F10.5)
102 FORMAT(F10.4)
WRITE(6,120) ISECT
120 FORMAT(’ SECTION ’,I3)
CALL TLOSS(TLT,SECTWT(I))
DO 2 J=1,23
2 DELTL(I,J)=TLT(I)
C#### FORM-FEED TO THE PRINTER
C
CLOSE(UNIT=6)
OPEN(UNIT=6)
I CONTINUE
C
C##### CLOSE DATA FILE
C
CLOSE(UNIT=8)
C
C#### CALCULATE INTERIOR SPL WITH TREATMENT AND TREATMENT WEIGHT
C
TOTWT=0.
DO 5 I=1,ISECT
SPL(I)=0.
SPLA(I)=0.
DO 4 J=1,NFREQ
SPLW(I,J)= SPLWO(I,J)-DETLT(I,J)
SPL(I)=SPL(I)+ 10.**(SPLW(I,J)/10.)
SPLA(I)=SPLA(I)+ 10.**((SPLW(I,J)-AWT(J))/10.)
4 CONTINUE
SPL(I)=10.* ALOG10(SPL(I))
SECWT(I)=SECWT(I)*SCAREA(I)
TOTWT=TOTWT+SECWT(I)
5 CONTINUE
OPEN(UNIT=9, NAME=ONAME, TYPE='NEW')
WRITE(9,200)
WRITE(6,200)
200 FORMAT(' NOISE CONTROL TREATMENT DESIGN RESULTS')
WRITE(9,201) TOTT
WRITE(6,201) TOTWT
201 FORMAT(5X,' TOTAL TREATMENT WEIGHT = ',F10.5,' KGS')
WRITE(9,202)
WRITE(6,202)
202 FORMAT(5X,' SECTION PREDICTED SPL WEIGHT OF
&TREATMENT(KGS) ')
WRITE(9,203)
WRITE(6,203)
203 FORMAT(10X,2X,F6.1,10X,F6.1,10X,F6.1,12X,F6.2)
6 CONTINUE
STOP
END
APPENDIX F

COMPUTER PROGRAM USED TO STUDY HIGH INTERIOR NOISE PROBLEM
READ INPUT DATA
ROUTINE: SYNTH

EFFECT OF DISCRETE TONE
ROUTINE: SPFREQ

EFFECT OF BAND OF FREQUENCY
ROUTINE: BNFREQ

EFFECT OF TREATMENT
ROUTINE: TL

CHECK BACKGROUND LEVEL
ROUTINE: BKGRD

CALCULATE OVERALL LEVELS
ROUTINE: SYNINT

DISPLAY
ROUTINE: SYNDIS

CHANGE AGAIN?

END
EFFECT OF TREATMENT ROUTINE: TL

MASS TREATMENT

STIFFNESS TREATMENT ROUTINE: STLAW

OTHER TREATMENT

SINGLE WALL ROUTINE: MASLAW

DOUBLE WALL ROUTINE: DWBWL

KNOWN TREATMENT ROUTINE: TTL1

ABSORPTION TREATMENT ROUTINE: TTLABS

FIBERGLASS TREATMENT ROUTINE: TTL2

RETURN
F.2  LISTING OF THE PROGRAM

CLEAR
CREATE SYNTH
XREF BLKIN
XREF SPFREQ
XREF BNFRQ
XREF TL
XREF BKGRD
XREF SYINT
XREF KEYIN
XREF SYNDIS
180 BLKCLR
110 BLKIN B0,PS
120 MOVE B0,B1
130 PRINT 'OPTIONS AVAILABLE:'
140 PRINT 'S= NO CHANGE'
150 PRINT 'I= CHANGE THE SPL AT A SPECIFIED FREQUENCY'
160 PRINT '2= CHANGE THE SPL OVER A FREQUENCY RANGE'
170 PRINT '3= ADD A SOUND TREATMENT'
180 INPUT IS
190 IF IS,1,290,280,220
200 SPFREQ B1
210 GOTO 290
220 IF IS,2,250,290
230 BNFRQ B1
240 GOTO 290
250 IF IS,3,280,290
260 TL B1
270 GOTO 290
280 GOTO 130
290 REMARK CONTINUE
295 BKGRD B1
300 PRINT 'CONTINUE MODIFYING'
310 HINPUT IS,'Y','N'
320 GOTO I0,300,330
330 BLKDEF B14,5,9
335 ZERO B14
340 SYINT
350 PRINT 'ENTER TITLE FOR DISPLAY (40 CHR MAX)'
360 BLKDEF B15,28,1
370 KEYIN I0,39
380 SYNDIS
390 PRINT 'CONTINUE?'
400 HINPUT IS,'Y','N'
410 GOTO IS,390,420,500
420 END
430 PRINT 'OPTIONS AVAILABLE'
440 PRINT 'S= WITH ORIGINAL SPECTRUM'
450 PRINT 'I= WITH MODIFIED SPECTRUM'
460 INPUT IS
470 GOTO IS,490,480
480 GOTO 130
490 GOTO 120
500 END
510 RETURN
CREATE SPFREQ
XREF PEAK
XREF BPRINT
100 STACK 180,101,103,104,114,115
110 STACK 280,281,282,283
112 PRINT 'WANT THE PEAK FREQUENCY AND THE VALUES?'
113 HINPUT IS,'Y','N'
114 GOTO IS,111,114,120
114 PEAK PS
120 PRINT 'ENTER VALUE OF FREQUENCY TO BE CHANGED?'

447
130 INPUT R2
140 BIBSET P0,5,I0
150 BIBSET P0,6,R0
160 QUOT R1,R0,I0
170 PROD R1,R1,.5
180 STACK 202,201,1,151
190 DIF I14,11,3
200 SUM I15,I1,3
210 BPRINT P0,114,115,R1
220 PRINT 'WANT TO CHANGE?'
230 HINPUT I2,'Y','N'
240 GOTO I2,220,250,290
250 PRINT 'ENTER CHANGED VALUE?'
260 PRINT 'ONLY 4TH VALUE WILL BE CHANGED'
270 INPUT R3
280 PRINT 'CONTINUE SP FREQ CHANGE?'
290 HINPUT I2,'Y','N'
300 GOTO I2,220,120,320
310 STACK 253,252,251,150
320 STACK 165,154,153,152,151,150
330 RETURN
CREATE BNFREO

100 STACK 100,101,102,103,104,114,115
110 STACK 201,202,203,204
120 PRINT 'ENTER LIMITS OF FREQ RANGE'
130 PRINT 'MIN'
140 INPUT R2
150 PRINT 'MAX'
160 INPUT R3
170 BIBSET P0,5,I0
180 BIBSET P0,6,R0
190 QUOT R1,R0,I0
200 PROD R1,R1,.5
210 STACK 202,201,1,164
220 STACK 203,201,5,1,155
230 PRINT 'UNCHANGED VALUES'
240 BPRINT P0,114,115,R1
250 PRINT 'OPTIONS AVAILABLE:'
260 PRINT '1= CHANGE BY CONSTANT DELTA DB'
270 PRINT '2= CHANGE TO A CONSTANT VALUE'
280 INPUT I0
290 GOTO I0,220,250,350
300 PRINT 'ENTER DELTA DB REDUCTION'
310 INPUT R4
320 FOR I1,114,115
330 DIF P0,I1,P0,I1,R4
340 NEXT I1
350 GOTO 400
360 PRINT 'ENTER NEW VALUE'
370 INPUT R4
380 FOR I1,114,115
390 LET P0,I1,R4
400 NEXT I1
410 PRINT 'CHANGED VALUES'
420 PRINT 'CONTINUE?'
430 HINPUT I4,'Y','N'
440 GOTO I4,420,120,450
450 STACK 254,253,252,251,150
460 STACK 165,164,154,153,152,151,150
470 RETURN
CREATE TL
CREATE MASLAW.

100 STACK 100,101
110 STACK 200,201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208.
120 PRINT 'ENTER EXISTING AVERAGE MASS PER UNIT AREA(LB/SQFT)'
130 PRINT 'INCLUDE SKIN,TRIM,LEADED,VINYL'
140 INPUT RH
150 PRINT 'ENTER MASS PER UNIT AREA OF ADDITIONAL TREATMENT'
160 INPUT RI
170 PRINT 'ENTER OUTSIDE TEMP (DEG F) AND PRESSURE (PSI)'
180 INPUT R2,R3.
190 STACK 262,459.7,2,16,14.96,4,254
200 STACK 262,32.,3.,5555,4,273.,2,255
210 STACK 263,205,5,24.,4,255
220 STACK 3.14,205,5,284,5,255
230 PROD R2,4.882
240 PROD RI,R1,4.882
250 SUM R1,R0,R1
260 BIBSET P0,5,10
270 BIBSET P0,6,10
280 QUOT R7,R6,10
290 PROD R7,R7,6
292 SUM I0,10,-1
300 FOR 12,0,10
301 LET I1,I2
302 STACK 101,I0,287,4,258
320 STACK 205,208,4,201,4,253,203,203,4,2,20,10,4,253
PRINT 'ENTER AVERAGE MASS PER UNIT AREA OF SKIN (LB/SQ FT)'
120 INPUT R0
130 PROD R0,4.882
140 PRINT 'ENTER AVERAGE MASS PER UNIT AREA OF FRAMES (LB/SQ FT)'
150 INPUT R1
160 PROD R1,4.882
170 PRINT 'ENTER ADDITIONAL MASS PER UNIT AREA OF STIFFNESS TREATMENT'
180 INPUT R2
190 PROD R2,4.882
200 PRINT 'ENTER TEMP (DEG F) AND PRESSURE (PSI)'
210 INPUT R13
220 PRINT 'ENTER STIFFNESS DUE TO TREATMENT'
230 INPUT R4
240 PROD R4,4.882
250 PRINT 'ENTER ADJUSTMENT TO TEMP (PSI)'
260 INPUT R14
270 STACK 213,32,7,2,16,14,96,4,265
280 STACK 213,32,3,.5555,4,273,2,262
290 STACK 214,212,5,24,.4,262
300 STACK 2,212,4,215,4,265
310 STACK 280,28,2,256,202,205,5,16,255
320 STACK 280,28,2,203,2,256,202,204,2,208,5,16,255
330 MOVE P0,63
340 BIBSET P0,5,10
350 BIBSET P0,6,7
360 QUOT R0,R7,10
370 PROD R8,R7,.5
380 SUM 10,10,-1
390 FOR 11,10,10
400 STACK 202,208,4,4,252,202,202,4,1,2,28.18,4,252
410 STACK 258,257,256,255,254,253,252,251,250
420 STACK 181,150
430 RETURN
CREATE BKGRD
440 TO STACK 180,181,182,200,201,202,203,204
450 BIBSET P0,6,7
460 BIBSET P0,5,10
470 STACK 202,180,5,2,5,250
480 SUM 10,10,-1
490 FOR 11,10,10
500 STACK 181,10,280,4,251
510 STACK 45,.35,.5999,5,10,.281,3,4,2,252
520 REMARK CORRECTION FOR ANALYSIS BANDWIDTH
530 STACK 280,16,.125,280,5,2,4,3,252
540 LET R3,R0,11
550 IF R3,R2,662,788,788
560 LET P0,11,R2
780 NEXT I1
790 STACK 254,253,252,251,250,152,151,150
790 RETURN
CREATE STLAW
800 STACK 180,181
810 STACK 202,201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208,209,210,129,151,129,252
820 STACK 191,9,298,4,6.28,4,259
830 IF R9,R5,398,398,10
840 SUM 10,10,-1
850 GOTO 420
410 LET R10,R0
420 STACK 202,23,4,210,4,215,2,251,211,211,4,215
430 LET B3,11,R11
CREATE TTI

82 PRINT 'THIS SUBROUTINE USES STRAIGHT LINE INTERPOLATION BETWEEN'
83 PRINT 'FREQ. STARTING FREQ IS ZERO. ENTER WHEN ASKED: FREQ AND '
84 PRINT 'THE CORRESPONDING DELTA TL'
90 \#BIBSET P0,6,R1
100 \#BIBSET P0,5,I0
120 \#STACK 281,180,150,150,150,150
130 \#MOVE P0,B3
140 \#ZERO B3
150 \#LET R2,0.
160 \#LET R4,0.
170 \#GOSUB 1000
180 \#SUM I0,10,-1
190 \#FOR I1,0,10
210 \#STACK 281,180,150,150,150,150
230 \#IF R7,R4,250,250,240
250 \#LET B3,11,R7
260 NEXT I1
270 \#SUB B3,PO
275 \#STACK 285,257,256,255,254,253,252,251,151,150
280 \#RETURN
300 PRINT 'ENTER FREQ VALUE'
310 \#INPUT R3
320 PRINT 'ENTER ADD. TL DUE TO TREATMENT AT THIS FREQ'
330 \#INPUT R3
'1040 RETURN
CREATE SYMLES
90 END
100 PRINT 'TO RUN LOAD BLKIN AND XDISPL.'
110 PRINT 'THEN EXECUTE SYNTH TIC DEV: F1NAM.EXT TIC.'
120 PRINT 'FOR HELP, LOAD TIC HELP.MEW TIC AND EXECUTE'
130 PRINT 'HELPNT TIC OVRWRIT.HELP TIC'
140 RETURN
CREATE TTL
XREF BLKIN
XREF ABS
100 STACK 100,101
120 STACK 201,202,203,204,205,206
140 STACK 102,103
160 PRINT 'OPTIONS AVAILABLE:'
180 PRINT '0= EXPERIMENTAL ABS IN CURRENT FUSELAGE DESIGN'
200 PRINT '1= OPTIMISED ABS IN LO FREQ REGION'
220 PRINT '2= OPTIMISED ABS IN HI FREQ REGION'
240 INPUT I3
260 BIBSET P0,5,11
280 BIBSET P0,6,11
300 STACK 201,101,.5,.2,.5,252
320 STACK 100,.202,.5,1,152
340 DIF I1,I1,I1
350 GOTO 13,380,56,680
380 PRINT 'ENTER UNTREATED ABSORB COEFF 7'
400 INPUT R3
420 PRINT 'ENTER MAX TREATED ABSORB COEFF?'
440 INPUT R4
460 MOVE P0,B3
480 ZERO 83
500 FOR 1,12,11
520 STACK 100,0,12,11
540 STACK 205,20.2,.3,.204,.203,3,4,.203,2,256
560 IF R5,1580,
580 LET R6,R4
600 STACK 203,206,5,20,1,4,11,256
620 LET B3,10,R6
640 NEXT I0
650 SUB B3,P0
655 GOTO 720
660 GOTO 720
665 BLKIN 811,'ABSLO.TAB'
665 ABS P0
673 GOTO 720
683 BLKIN 811,'ABSHI.TAB'
685 ABS P0
720 STACK 153,152
740 STACK 256,255,254,253,252,251,151,150
760 RETURN
CREATE TTL2
100 STACK 100,101,102,201,202,203,204,205
120 REMARK THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE RESISTIVE LOSS DUE TO
140 REMARK POROUS BLANKET
160 PRINT 'RESISTIVE LOSS DUE TO FIBERGLASS BLANKET'
180 PRINT 'OPTIONS AVAILABLE:'
190 PRINT '0= BLANKET TYPE A (PF105)'
210 PRINT '1= BLANKET TYPE B (PF105 WITH HIGHER LO FREQ TL)
230 PRINT '2= BLANKET TYPE C (TYPE B WITH LOWER HI FREQ TL)
250 INPUT I2
270 PRINT 'ENTER BLANKET THICKNESS IN INCH'
290 INPUT R5
300 BIBSET P0,5,11
320 BIBSET P0,6,11
340 STACK 201,101,.5,.2,.5,252
360
320 DIFF II,II,1
340 MOVE PO,B3
360 ZERO B3
380 FOR I0,1,11
400 STACK 180,8,282,4,253.
410 STACK 283,29,253
415 GOTO 12,428,502,512
420 IF R3,2,...448,448,480
440 STACK .05,283,28,4,254
460 GOTO 520
480 REMARK CONTINUE
500 STACK -1.234,283,4,16.53,2,283,4,53.76,3,283,4,51.37,2,254
510 GOTO 520
520 IF R3,2.,440,440,480
540 STACK .05,283,28,4,254
560 GOTO 520
580 REMARK CONTINUE
600 STACK 2.503,283,4,14.56,2,283,4,29.66,2,283,4,-19.97,2,254
610 GOTO 520
620 REMARK CONTINUE
640 STACK 2.503,283,4,14.56,2,283,4,29.66,2,283,4,-19.97,2,254
660 NEXT I0
680 SUB B3,P0
700 STACK 255,254,253,252,251,152,151,150
720 RETURN
CREATE DUBWAL
100 STACK 180,181
110 PRINT 280,180,2,202,283,284,285,286,287,212,213,214,215
120 PRINT 'ENTER MASS PER AREA (LB/SQ FT)'
130 INPUT R0
140 PRINT 'ENTER SPACING IN INCH'
150 INPUT R1
160 PRINT 'ENTER TEMP(DEF F) AND PRESS (PSI)'
170 INPUT R13, R14
180 STACK 213, 459.7, 2, 16, 14.96, 4, 255
190 STACK 213.322.3, 5555, 4, 273, 2, 262
200 STACK 214, 212.5, 24., 4, 215, 4, 262
210 MOVE PO, B3
220 BIBSET PO, .5, IO
230 BIBSET PO, .5, R2
240 STACK 280, 208, 8, .5, 5, 4, 252
250 LET R3, 1.
260 SUM I0, I0, -1
280 FOR I1, 5, 10
310 STACK 181, I0, 282, 4, 5.28, 4, 254
315 STACK 284, 286, 4, 212, 5, 257
320 STACK 287, 283, 4, 5.4, 265, 285, 295, 295, 4, 255
330 STACK 1., 205, 2.28, I0, 4, 255
340 SUM PO, I1, PS, 11, R5
360 STACK 284, 281, 4, 283, 4, 215, 5, 256
370 STACK 256, 14, 287, 5, 4, 283, 4, 286, 154, 3, 255
400 STACK 285, 295, 4, 297, 4, 293, 4, 254, 4, 255
410 STACK 255, 28, 13., 4, 255
420 DIFF P0, I1, PS, 11, R5
430 NEXT I1
440 STACK 265, 254, 263, 262, 257, 256, 255, 254, 253, 252, 251, 250
450 STACK 151, 150
460 RETURN
CREATE BPRINT
180 STACK 188
190 STACK 213,214,215
200 LET R15,P3
210 PRINT 'FREQ SPLIT'
220 FORMAT 1.7,2
230 FORMAT 2,7,2
240 FOR I8,P1,P2
250 STACK 180,0,215,4,264
260 LET R13,P1,I8
270 PRINT R14,' ',R13
280 NEXT I8
290 FORMAT
300 STACK 255,254,263
310 STACK 158
320 RETURN
330 CREATE INTEG
340 STACK 182,181
350 STACK 193,200,201
360 LET R1,I8.
370 LET II,P1
380 LET II,P2
390 FOR I8,II,12
400 LET R0,P8,10
410 STACK 200,1,4,22,255
420 SUM R1,R1,R0
430 NEXT I8
440 STACK 201,20,10,4,251
450 LET P3,R1
460 STACK 251,259,150
470 STACK 151,152
480 RETURN
490 CREATE SYNDIS
500 XREF DISPLAY
510 XREF LAB1
520 STACK 188,280,281,282
530 PRINT 'ENTER DISPLAY OPTIONS:'
540 PRINT 'S= ORIGINAL SPECTRUM'
550 PRINT 'I= MODIFIED SPECTRUM'
560 PRINT '2= BOTH SPECTRA'
570 INPUT IS
580 PRINT 'ENTER MAX VALUE VERTICAL SCALE'
590 INPUT RZ
600 PRINT 'MIN'
610 INPUT RZ
620 PRINT 'MAX'
630 INPUT RI
640 GOTO 210,212,230,250
650 DISPLY B0,'M','EX',R0,R1,'YLAB','DB','SC',R2,'GLAB','UNMOD SPECTRA','SUB',LAB1
660 GOTO 270
670 DISPLY B1,'M','EX',R0,R1,'YLAB','DB','SC',R2,'GLAB','MOD SPECTRUM','SUB',LAB1
680 GOTO 270
690 DISPLY B0,'M','EX',R0,R1,'YLAB','DB','SC',R2,'GLAB',' ',SUB',LAB1,'G','R
700 DISPLY B1,'M','EX',R0,R1,'SC',R2,'NG','G
710 ERASE
720 PRINT 'CONTINUE DISPLAY'
730 INPUT IO,'Y','N'
740 GOTO 10,270,110,380
750 HOLOUT 'KB',27
760 HOLOUT 'KB',12
770 STACK 252,251,250,168
780 RETURN
790 CREATE SYINT
800 XREF INTEG
810 454
100 PRINT 'ENTER LIMITS OF INTEGRATION!
110 PRINT 'MIN'
120 INPUT R3
130 PRINT 'MAX'
140 INPUT R4
150 LET B14,5,R3
160 PRINT '-'MAX-'-
170 INPUT R4
180 LET B14,6,R3
190 INTEG B3,12,13,R3
200 LET B14,7,R3
210 INTEG B1,I2,13,R3
220 LET B14,8,R3
230 MOVE B3,B3
240 LET B14,9,R3
250 INTEG B3,12,13,R3
260 LET B14,10,R3
270 MOVE B1,B3
280 AWT B3
290 INTEG B3,12,13,R3
300 LET B14,11,R3
310 AWT B3
320 INTEG B3,12,13,R3
330 LET B14,12,R3
340 IF R0,5,650,380,340
350 SIL B0,R3
360 LET B14,13,R3
370 SIL B1,R3
380 STACK 153,152,151,254,253,250
390 RETURN

CREATE AWT
100 PRINT 'AWT'
110 BIBSET B0,5,I1
120 BIBSET P0,5,R0
130 PROD R1,R0,I1
140 LET P0,0.0.
150 SUM II,i1,-1
160 FOR I,1,11
170 STACK 100,181,182,280,281,282
180 STACK 100,181,182,280,281,282
190 INTEG B0,10,10,R3
200 STACK 100,180,181,182,280,281,282
210 INTEG B0,10,10,R3
220 AWT B0
230 PRINT 'AWT'
240 LET B0,0.0.
250 STACK 100,180,181,182,280,281,282
260 STACK 100,180,181,182,280,281,282
270 LET P0,0.0.
280 NEXT I
290 STACK 252,251,250,152,151,150
300 RETURN

CREATE KEVIN
100 PRINT 'KEVIN'
110 SUM I0,P0,-1
120 SUM I0,18.1
130 HOLIN 'KB',11
140 IF I1,13,140,250,140
150 IF I1,127,210,150,210
160 SUM I0,18.-1
170 IF I0,P0,170,196,190
180 LET I0,P0
190 GOTO 120
200 HOLOUT 'KB',92
200 GOTO 120
210 IF I0,P1,220,225,290
220 HOUT 'KB',I1
230 TRANS 1,B15,I0,I1
240 GOTO 110
250 IF I0,P1,225,290
260 FOR I1,0,9,99
270 TRANS 1,B15,I1,32
280 NEXT I1
290 PRINT
310 RETURN
CREATE BLKPRT
10 FOR I0,0,39
11 TRANS B,B15,I0,I1
120 HOUT 'KB',I1
130 NEXT I0
140 PRINT
150 RETURN
CREATE LAB1
XREF BLKPRT
10 STACK 200,281,282,283,284,285,286
110 BEAMP 200,145
120 BLKPRT
130 BEAMP 0,185
140 FORMAT 1,6,2
145 FORMAT 2,6,2
150 LET R0,B14,7
160 LET R1,B14,1
170 LET R2,B14,2
180 LET R3,B14,3
190 LET R4,B14,4
200 LET R5,B14,5
200 PRINT 'OVERALL LEVEL UNMOD MOD'
210 PRINT 'LINEAR DBL ',R0,' ','R2
220 PRINT 'AWTED DBA ',R1,' ','R3
230 BIBSET 0,5,R6
240 STACK 200,6,4,256
250 IF R6,5,558,270,260,250
260 PRINT 'SIL DB ',R4,' ','R5
270 STACK 256,255,254,253,252,251,250
280 FORMAT
290 RETURN
CREATE SIL
100 STACK 100,101,102,104,200,291,284,285
110 BIBSET 0,5,10
120 BIBSET 0,6,R2
130 STACK 100,0,202,5,2,.4,252
140 LET R0,0
150 LET R1,0
160 LET I1,255
170 LET I2,255
180 STACK 102,0,202,4,1,152
190 STACK 101,0,202,4,1,151
200 FOR I0,1,4
210 FOR I4,11,12
220 LET R5,P5,14
230 STACK 295,100,5,22,255
240 SUM R0,R0,R5
250 NEXT I4
260 STACK 200,25,10,4,250
270 STACK 291,280,2,251,102,151,182,0,2,4,1,152
280 LET R0,0
290 NEXT I2
300 STACK 201,4,5,251
310 LET P1, R1
320 STACK 255, 254, 251, 250, 154, 152, 151, 150
330 RETURN
CREATE ABS
10 REMARK THIS SUB CALCULATES ADD. TL DUE TO ABSORPTION.
20 STACK 180, 181, 182, 183, 289, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287
40 LET I2, R
60 BIBSET P0, 6, R1
60 BIBSET P0, 5, R0
70 STACK 201, 189, 5, 2, 5, 251
80 MOVE P0, B3
90 ZERO B3
100 LET R2, 0.
110 LET R4, 0.
120 GOSUB 1000
130 SUM 10, I1, -1
140 FOR I1, 1, I0
150 STACK 101, 6, 201, 4, 256
155 STACK 286, 28, 256
160 IF R6, R3, 289, 289, 162
162 IF R3, 3, 289, 165, 289, 209
165 LET R2, R3
170 LET R4, R5
180 GOSUB 1020
200 STACK 285, 284, 3, 283, 282, 3, 5, 286, 282, 3, 4, 284, 2, 257
205 STACK 1, 287, 5, 28, 18, 4, 11, 257
206 IF R7, 18, 218, 218, 207
207 LET R7, 10.
210 LET B3, 11, R7
220 NEXT I1
230 SUB B3, P0
240 STACK 257, 256, 255, 254, 253, 252, 251, 163, 152, 151, 150
250 RETURN
1000 SUM 10, I2, 1
1010 LET R3, B11, I2
1020 STACK 223, 253
1030 LET R5, B11, I3
1040 SUM I2, I2, 2
1050 RETURN
CREATE PEAK
10 STACK 180, 181, 182, 289, 281, 282
15 STACK 183, 283
20 BIBSET P0, 6, R0
30 BIBSET P0, 5, R0
40 STACK 280, 180, 5, 2, 5, 250
50 ERASE
60 PRINT ' FREQ PEAK VALUE'
70 FORMAT 1, I0, 2
80 FORMAT 2, 10, 2
90 DIF I1, I1, 18.
95 LET I2, 3
100 MOVE P0, B3
110 DIF B3
120 SUM I0, I0, 1
130 IF I0, I1, 140, 250, 250
140 IF I3, I0, 120, 120, 150
150 SUM I0, I0, 1
160 IF I3, I0, 170, 150, 150
170 DIF I0, I0, 1
171 DIF I2, I0, 1
172 DIF R2, P0, I0, P0, I2
173 SUM I0, I0, 1
174 DIF B3, P0, 13, P0, I0
175 STACK 203, 10, 253

457
180 IF R2,3..192,190,190
182 IF R3,3..128,190,190
190 STACK I80,8,280,4,251
200 LET R2,R0,190
210 PRINT R1,R2
220 SUM I6,16,1
230 IF I6,11,128,248,248
240 REMARK CONTINUE
250 FORMAT
255
260 STACK 253,153
260 STACK 252,251,250,152,151,150
270 RETURN
CREATE SAVSYN
XREF SYNTH
XREF SPFREQ
XREF BNFREQ
XREF TL
XREF MASLAW
XREF BKGDR
XREF STLAW
XREF TTL1
XREF SYNMES
XREF TTL
XREF TTL2
XREF DUBWAL
XREF BPRINT
XREF INTEG
XREF SYNDIS
XREF SYNMINT
XREF AWT
XREF KEVIN
XREF BKPRT
XREF LAB1
XREF SIL
XREF ABS
XREF PEAK
190 OSPEC 'MSYNTH.RN'
200 PRINT 'CLEAR'
210 SAVE SYNTH,'NE'
220 SAVE SPFREQ,'NE'
230 SAVE BNFREQ,'NE'
240 SAVE TL,'NE'
250 SAVE MASLAW,'NE'
260 SAVE BKGDR,'NE'
270 SAVE STLAW,'NE'
280 SAVE TTL1,'NE'
290 SAVE SYNMES,'NE'
300 SAVE TTL,'NE'
310 SAVE TTL2,'NE'
320 SAVE DUBWAL,'NE'
330 SAVE BPRINT,'NE'
340 SAVE INTEG,'NE'
350 SAVE SYNDIS,'NE'
360 SAVE SYNMINT,'NE'
370 SAVE AWT,'NE'
380 SAVE KEVIN,'NE'
390 SAVE BKPRT,'NE'
400 SAVE LAB1,'NE'
410 SAVE SIL,'NE'
420 SAVE ABS,'NE'
430 SAVE PEAK,'NE'
440 SAVE SAVSYN,'NE'
450 PRINT 'SYNMES'
460 PRINT 'END'
470 END
480 RETURN
SYNMES
END
In this appendix the application of this program during a noise control program of a noisy, production, business-jet aircraft by the engineers at Cessna Aircraft Company is described. Figure F.1 shows the interior spectrum in the aft seat area of this aircraft. The overall linear and A-weighted levels were high. The preferred Speech Interference Levels (PSIL) were acceptable. The aircraft interior spectrum was then analyzed using this program. From the low figure of PSIL it is obvious that the higher levels were due to the high low-frequency content. As can be seen in Figure F.1, the discrete tone at 270 Hz dominates the spectrum. This tone corresponds to engine N₁ tone. The use of PEAK subroutine in the program showed this value to be 97.2 dB. The levels of the neighboring band (265 and 275) were found to be 91.6 and 94.7 dB. This high value at these locations could be attributed to spectral leakage. Comparison with the normal aircraft interior spectrum showed that the peak should range from 85 to 88 dB. The effect of reducing this tone to normal levels is shown in Figure F.2. In this case the tone at 270 Hz was reduced from 97.2 to 90 dB. The values at 265 and 275 Hz were also changed correspondingly. This reduction alone decreased the overall linear and A-weighted levels from 101 dBL and 92.9 dBA to 96.6 and 88 dBA. A reduction of this peak to 84 would have reduced the levels to 95.2 dBL and 86.2 dBA. Hence, before any application of additional treatment, the engine installation interference was checked. A slight engine interference
The interference was cleared by the installation of the engine and its accessories. The aircraft interior levels were measured, and Figure F.3 shows the measured spectrum. Because the interior levels were still high compared to normal aircraft (86.3 dBA instead of normal 83-85 dBA), additional treatments were contemplated. An addition of 40 oz/sq yd leaded vinyl decreased these levels to acceptable values, as shown in Figure F.4. The placement of this additional vinyl sheet was finalized based on the results from the program discussed in Chapter 6. The results from the program indicated that the maximum gain in the noise reduction would be achieved in this aircraft if this material is placed next to the trim panel. With this mass treatment and additional treatments (not known to the author) the aircraft was flown and the results are shown in Figure F.5. The aircraft was delivered with the levels of 90.7 dBA, 81.1 dBA and 63.6 dB PSIL.
Figure F.4: Measured Interior Noise Spectrum of noisy aircraft

Overall Level
UNMOD 191.91 66.58
MOD 191.91 66.58

Frequency

Without Any Modification

2500.
Figure F.2: Effect of Reducing the Tone at 270 Hz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERALL LEVEL</th>
<th>UNMOD</th>
<th>MOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LINEAR DBL</td>
<td>101.</td>
<td>96.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWTED DBA</td>
<td>92.91</td>
<td>88.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIL DB</td>
<td>66.58</td>
<td>66.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure P.3: Measured Interferer Spectrum after Tone Reduction

Overall Level

- Unmod: 87.02
- Mod: 86.93

Linear
- Unmod: 64.84
- Mod: 64.84
Figure F.4: Effect of additional mass treatment

OVERALL LEVEL

LIN 97.02

DBL 64.27

STL 86.31

MOD 84.98

94.13

62.06

EFFECT OF ADDING MASS DENSITY

FREQUENCY

DB

DB
Figure P.5: Final Measured Interior Noise Spectrum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERALL LEVEL</th>
<th>UNMOD</th>
<th>MOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LINEAR DBL</td>
<td>90.7</td>
<td>90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTED DBA</td>
<td>81.06</td>
<td>81.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIL DB</td>
<td>63.55</td>
<td>63.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>